

Music Ancient Egypt Evolution  
Carpentry Physics Dance Geology  
Mathematics Fitness Shakespeare  
Childcare Yoga Marketing Confidence  
Immortality Biographies Poetry  
Psychology Witchcraft Electronics  
Chemistry History Law Accounting  
Philosophy Anthropology Alchemy Drama  
Quantum Mechanics Atheism Sexu  
Personal Health Ancient History Crimin

# Forgotten Books

— [www.forgottenbooks.com](http://www.forgottenbooks.com) —



HEADQUARTERS STATE OF ARKANSAS,  
 AT GENERAL'S ORDER  
*Little Rock, November 1, 1865.*

GOVERNOR : I have the honor to transmit herewith my report of the organization and disposition of the loyal troops of the State during the late rebellion, and the present condition of this department since the close of the present State war.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALBERT W BISHOP,  
*Adjutant General* .

HIS EXCELLENCY ISAAC MURPHY,  
Governor of Arkansas.

# REPORT.

The gathering storm of 1860 was now here more sine rely regretted than by thousands in the south. In this State there was sincere devotion to the Union but her ~~own~~ was ~~my~~ wild by open or ~~can~~ ~~en~~ of the general government, and it was ~~in~~ to stay the tide that ~~set~~ he into rebellion.

On the 6th day of May, 1861 the State and to see Union men who were then of the civil and civil signed the ordinance of secession and the who sympathized with the throughout the State, were for many months powerless in civil and the field and soon indeed, never threw off the enforced and to the social change until the war had ended, and the country was hopelessly shattered. For nearly a year, in fact, after this attack since of the State, there was a social what of uncertainty of aid among Union men and the political stand to what they could not prepare or fled for safety to the civil and hills. Then were away the first year of the war.

After the fall of Fort Ridge, in March, 1862, and when General Crittenden was traversing the northern part of the State from the Upper Mississippi river to Helena, on the Mississippi, the first aid efforts for their relief organization were promptly made. Some of the nine regiments fell in with; and when General Curtis arrived at Batesville, he found several hundred men ready to enter the service of the United States. For weeks they had been organized, and were only waiting a favorable opportunity to identify themselves with the Union cause. Among them the army to Helena, they entered the service as mounted infantry. For an army of their kind and services, attention is called to Article A.

The surest issue of the battle of Pea Ridge was the sign for lay citizens to elect in men. Many came also, from the woods where for months they had secreted themselves, and shot the men at Civil War. M. La Re Harrison, of the first to warrant the only of a company the post quartermaster at the place thirty-six. This infantry was the post of the original and with great last night, and the idea of effecting this original of his purpose. A company was placed organized, with him as captain and attached to the sixteenth was placed organized, with him as captain and attached to the sixteenth Missouri. The Arkansas her city still to cross the border, Colorado



Harrison (as he afterwards became) now determined to raise a regiment, and one to be known distinctively as an Arkansas organization. Without delay he applied to the Secretary of War for authority to raise the first regiment of Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Hon. John S. Phelps, of Missouri, then in Washington, heartily seconded his efforts, and by dint of no little persistency succeeded in obtaining a special order to raise the regiment. At first the department was averse to granting the order, but the loyalty of these men admitted of no doubt, and on the 16th day of June, 1862, the order was issued.

As will more fully appear from Appendix A, the raising of this regiment gave great encouragement to loyal citizens of the State, especially in the northwest, and was followed, as soon as circumstances would allow, by the organization and muster in for three years or during the war of the first and second regiments of Arkansas infantry, the second Arkansas cavalry, and battery A, first Arkansas light artillery. To the commanders of these and all other organizations sent by Arkansas into the field to maintain the integrity of the Union, great credit is due for the prosecution of their labors under circumstances both extraordinary and anomalous.

A large proportion of the population of the State had in one form or another identified themselves with the rebellion. Public sentiment was disloyal, and a citizen of the State could do no act so odious to the majority as enlisting in the federal army. It was regarded as the clearest evidence of treason, and for a time there was a strong disposition not to accord to "Arkansas federals," as they were termed, the rights of prisoners of war. Happily, however, wiser counsels prevailed, and this feature in warfare, which at first seemed to be culminating in the worst form of retaliation, was no longer observable.

After the occupation of Helena by the United States forces in the summer of 1862, it was thought advisable that a military governor for the State should be created, and a commission was accordingly issued to Hon. John S. Phelps, to whom the following instructions were given:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington City, July 19, 1862.*

SIR: The commission you have received expresses on its face the nature and extent of the duties and power devolved on you by the appointment of military governor of Arkansas.

Instructions have been given to Major General Butler to aid you in the performance of your duty and the exercise of your authority. He has also been instructed to detail an adequate military force for the special purpose of a governor's guard, and to act under your directions.

It is obvious to you that the great purpose of your appointment is to re-establish the authority of the federal government in the State of Arkansas, and to provide the means of maintaining peace and security to the loyal inhabitants of that State, until they shall be able to re-establish a civil government. Upon your wisdom and energetic action much will depend in accomplishing that result. It is not deemed necessary to give any specific instructions, but rather to confide in your sound discretion to adopt such measures as circumstances may demand. Specific instructions will be given when requested. You may rely upon the perfect confidence and full support of the department in the performance of your duties.

With respect, I am, your obedient servant,

EDWIN M. STANTON,  
*Secretary of War.*

Hon. JOHN S. PHELPS,  
*Military Governor of Arkansas.*



Establishing his headquarters at Helena, Governor Phelps discharged the duties of his position as the eyes and ears of the State, although the second Arkansas cavalry and commissioning various officers in other State organizations until July, 1863, when the military government of a military governorship being no longer necessary, the following order was promulgated:

[General Order No 211.]

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL,  
Washington, July 9, 1863.

*Order abolishing military governorship of Arkansas.*

*Ordered,* That the appointment of John S. Phelps as military governor of the State of Arkansas, and of Amos F. Eno, as secretary, be revoked, and the official military governor in said State is advised, and that all appointments and powers heretofore granted to and exercised by them, or either of them as military governor or secretary, or by any persons appointed by or acting under them is hereby revoked and annulled.

By order of the President

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant General.*

Though the powers conferred upon Governor Phelps were by the terms of this order "revoked and annulled," the commissions issued by him to officers of Arkansas regiments were not in the least annulled, and in every respect the operations of the troops continued as before, the War Department having authority in the premises to control or direct the military operations.

At the only meeting of Little Rock by the army of Arkansas in September, 1863, Major General F. Steele commanding, authority was given by him to raise the 3d and 4th regiments of Arkansas cavalry, and the 4th regiment of Arkansas mounted infantry, which was done, wholly as to the fits two commands, and partly as to the latter, all of which were upon active duty. The scope of the operations and services, attention is called to the memoranda accompanying reports in Appendix A.

On the organization of the present government of the State in January 1864, Captain C. A. Henry, assistant quartermaster United States volunteers, was appointed provisional adjutant general, and on the establishment of the 1st Arkansas infantry volunteers, was duly commissioned as adjutant general of the State. Major Smith, although the present State government had not been fully recognized at Washington by the admission of Arkansas into the Union, was excellently qualified to issue orders to the Arkansas regiments, upon which they were daily in the service. In September of the same year I was commissioned adjutant general and continued on duty November 15.

On the 13th day of December General Steele, then commanding the department of Arkansas, received an order from the commanding general of the district of West Mississippi directing the immediate evacuation of the State. The execution of this order being considered by your excellency disastrous to the State, you directed me to proceed at once to Washington to do what I could to prevent its execution. For the purpose of the mission, and its successful accomplishment, your attention is called to the documents herewith transmitted, marked A, B, and C.

In February, 1865, under the special order of Major General J. J. Relyea, commanding the department of Arkansas, the operations of a large militia were at the expense to the State, and for the double purpose of protection and the



cultivation of the soil, was begun. During that and the present year, sixty-three commissions have been issued to captains of companies, the most of them in the spring and summer of 1865; but the peculiar exigency for the organization of these companies having in most localities passed away, very few of them are now existing.

Commanding officers were instructed to enlist their men for mutual protection and the defence of their homes and property; they were to report to and be governed by the orders of the nearest military post commandant in all that pertained to the equipment and military discipline of their commands, furnishing such commandants with company rolls, and such statistical returns as they might require, and in the general administration of affairs were to be governed by the letter of instructions of which the following is a copy:

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, STATE OF ARKANSAS,

*Little Rock, 1865.*

In issuing the attached authority, especial confidence is reposed in your integrity and ability to command; the measure of your success will determine the wisdom of the selection. You are encouraged to expect aid from the commander of the military department, who will cause arms and ammunition to be furnished for your defence, and will render such other assistance as your necessities may require until you have means for self-support.

It is expected that you will impress those enlisted under you that they are not organized as soldiers, but as farmers, mutually pledged to protect each other from the depredations of outlaws who infest the State. The main object of all must be the raising of such crops as will secure subsistence to families dependent upon them for support. The magnitude of your agricultural operations will be the full capacity of manual labor at your command, as the combined strength of the productive labor of the State is demanded in the impending emergency to prevent starvation of citizens.

Idlers should not be permitted to domicile in your colony; their influence is mischievous, and they consume means which should be contributed to the helpless.

All able-bodied male persons in your community should be identified with your organization, there being mutual obligations for self-protection, and none should be defended who refuse to join in the common cause.

Monthly reports in detail of all that pertains to appropriation of labor, prospects for crops, and the general administration of affairs, will be made by you to this office.

Very respectfully, &c.,

ISAAC MURPHY,

*Governor of Arkansas.*

To \_\_\_\_\_,  
*Commanding Company of Militia, \_\_\_\_\_ County, Arkansas.*

The surrender of Lieutenant General E. Kirby Smith, commanding the Trans-Mississippi department of the Confederate States, May 26, 1865, did away, to a very great extent, with the necessity for these companies. Quite a number of block-houses had, however, been previously built, and the loyally disposed portion of the farming population of the State were at work in communities, some of the members standing guard, while others held the plough. In northwestern Arkansas especially was this system pursued, and great material good resulted to the several counties constituting this portion of the State. Crops were planted that otherwise would not have been, and much anticipated suffering and want were thereby avoided.

An occasional company is still organized, and it is gratifying to know that the policy heretofore pursued in this regard meets the approval of Major General



Ord, now commanding the department of the Arkansas, and will be carried out by him so far as it may be deemed advisable to do so. For the sake of efficiency your attention is called to Art. C.

The principal object of the circular is to preserve peace and good order in neighborhoods where there are known to be no troops, or there is good reason to apprehend that there are where it is not considered necessary to send United States troops. They have been organized of men who are believed to be efficient and who are of the United States government, and no restriction is placed upon the enrolling of those who during the late war attended the first to the school of the officers, if they are now really desirous of living in peace with the people who were there at various times and will aid in suppressing the rebellion of persons and places upon which I do not regard it advisable, at present, to put any other military system in practical operation, and I have, therefore, in this report, no suggestions to make which relate to the revision of the military laws of the State while, in the progress of events, may be necessary.

During the rebellion several organizations of local militia have been necessary, but expired with the emergency. They gave them rise. Created and defined and district and their records have been put on file in this office, but the details were at times given arduous, and the services rendered by them were efficient.

In and with orders from headquarters of the military division of the Mississippi a draft was made in the State, in the latter part of the year 1861 but the course pursued was not approved by the Provost Marshal General of the United States, and no drafted men from Arkansas entered the service although a regiment was partially organized, of which John B. Kirkwood, of Little Rock, was appointed lieutenant colonel, by General Steele, the commanding officer of the division. To quite a considerable extent, citizens of

Arkansas were efficient during the war in Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Indiana and Illinois regiments, while on duty in the State but the noble and military history I am unable to give. Of the following cases have I am able and desire to mention it prior to make special mention. Early in 1861 George G. Smith, M. D., then a resident of Fort Smith was compelled to leave the State. In April of that year he was appointed surgeon general of Ohio and stayed with the distinction as a military officer, chiefly to the efficiency of the army in the campaigns of that year in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

In August, 1861 he was appointed a surgeon of the 1st Arkansas and afterwards became a member of the district of Kentucky. In 1864 he was a prominent candidate for the senatorial generalship of the army, receiving recommendations from Governors Ye. Morton, A. B. Morton, and Brough, Hon. James S. Matthews, Attorney General, Hon. Joseph Holt, Judge A. B. Holt, Senators King of New York, and Lane of Indiana, Hon. Schuyler Colfax, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and others of the nation. Though failing to obtain this appointment, he otherwise served during the war. There were efforts in the State a large number of colored troops, for what were at first known as Arkansas organizations, and many of the men's rolls are now on file in this office. The day, however, were subsequently changed; copies of muster-in rolls were to be filed as they were, and the collection of the troops passed beyond the official knowledge of this office.

In July, 1865, a circular of adjutants general of the State was held at Boston, Massachusetts, by your order, I attended though I arrived too late to participate in the principal details of the body. Nevertheless, I had applied with me of its needs and was interested in the generous character

---

\* The people of the loyal citizens of the State is still entrusted in a great measure to the United States force and will carry government is reestablished upon a thoroughly loyal basis, this is a test of strength and security can safely be depended upon with.



test, the act of relations of our State to the Union being no restriction upon the full exercise of the power of reformation. Among the subjects discussed in the commission and in the Army has an interest in the propriety of the establishment of a general military law, and when the commission adjourned, it was to report at Washington, in March, 1866, upon this subject. It further to be considered that I did not attend the adjourned session and shall a law as was had under discussion has not yet been decided.

On the return of the State after the session of 1865 I read a large number of memorial and other documents belonging to the office of the confederate adjutant general of the State which have been carefully preserved and are now in this office.

By session six of an act of the legislature, entitled "An act to amend the militia law of the State of Arkansas," approved January 21, 1861 the staff of the governor is made to consist of one adjutant general, one quartermaster general, one commissary general, one paymaster general, one inspector general, one surgeon general, and six aides-de-camp as he may think proper to appoint. I respectfully suggest for your consideration that any legislative act in the premises that you may think proper to require that the adjutant general be appointed from among the four of the offices shall be considered the adjutant general to be named *ex officio* quartermaster, commissary, and inspector general of the State. This is the case in several other States in the Union, and it is believed that the legislative council with propriety be resorted to in Arkansas.

In fact, the offices of quartermaster, commissary and inspector general have been nominal only since the organization of the executive State government. The former two not even having been filled. In this office, which you tendered to me in October 1864 the honor has been conferred. And from the organization of the militia referred to, my military commission with the department at Washington has been frequent, and especially so since by order of the Secretary of War, copies of the military rolls of our regiment were placed on file in this office. I am accordingly in receipt of a copy from the Surgeon General, of the army and the Chief of Pensions for official certification of the execution of the muster, duty, death, and service of our deceased soldiers to copy with which in view of no trifling labor will be required.

The action of the committee of our soldiers for boys under act of Congress of July 26, 1866 will also require attention with this office and the discharge of the information upon me must be performed. By the Adjutant General of the army and many of the adjutants general of the State I have been asked to send them my report of the organization and operations of our troops during the war and could only reply that I had not yet had an opportunity to make it.

For the discharge of this department since my commission with it, aside from clerical hire which I have been compelled to pay from my own salary you also is called to the attention herewith submitted marked Appendix D. For several months have been after my appointment of this office when the war no longer in the army and State was hardly more than a nominal value. I paid all the expenses of the office with the exception of a small subscription and could only dispose of the winter island to me for my own services at a sacrifice of from sixty to seventy per cent. In this period of suffering has paid and it cannot but be a source of gratification to every one interested in the welfare of the State that neither for this nor any other of the department notes of its present government has any money been borrowed since the government itself went into operation.

ALBERT W. BISHOP,  
Adjutant General.







---

APPENDIX A.

---

ROSTER

OF

ARKANSAS VOLUNTEERS,

ACCOMPANYING

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL,

WITH HISTORICAL MEMORANDA ANNEXED.

---



First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862 (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
M. LaRue Harrison.....	Colonel.....	Sept. 27, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted from captain of company A to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865. Brevetted brigadier general for gallant and meritorious services during the war, with rank from March 13, 1865.
Albert W. Bishop.....	Lieutenant colonel... ..	Aug. 21, 1861	July 10, 1862	Promoted from captain of company B, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, July 10, 1862, to fill original vacancy; mustered out February 22, 1865, to accept commission as adjutant general of Arkansas.
Thomas J. Hunt.....	.....do.....	July 3, 1862	April 29, 1865	Promoted from captain of company B to major, August 7, 1862, to fill original vacancy; promoted lieutenant colonel, <i>vice</i> A. W. Bishop, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
James J. Johnson.....	Major.....	— —, 1861	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company A to fill original vacancy; resigned December 1, 1863.
Ezra Fitch.....	.....do.....	July 31, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from captain of company C to fill original vacancy; resigned November 24, 1864.
Charles Galloway.....	.....do.....	July 10, 1862	Mar. 2, 1864	Promoted from captain of company E, <i>vice</i> J. J. Johnson, resigned; resigned March 1, 1865.
John I. Worthington.....	.....do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Feb. 28, 1865	Promoted from captain of company H, <i>vice</i> Ezra Fitch, resigned; killed in action March 11, 1865.
Richard H. Wimpy.....	.....do.....	June 15, 1862	May 1, 1865	Promoted from captain of company F, <i>vice</i> John I. Worthington, killed; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ.....	.....do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	June 4, 1865	Promoted from captain of company B, <i>vice</i> T. J. Hunt, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Frank Strong.....	.....do.....	Nov. 18, 1861	June 4, 1865	Promoted from captain of company L, <i>vice</i> Charles Galloway, resigned; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Henry J. Maynard.....	Surgeon.....	— —, 1861	Sept. 27, 1862	Promoted from assistant surgeon, 59th Illinois infantry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
William Hunter.....	Assistant surgeon.....	.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company B to fill original vacancy; resigned January 31, 1863.
Amos H. Caffee.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Jan. 12, 1863	Appointed from hospital steward to fill original vacancy; mustered out to accept commission as surgeon 13th Kansas infantry, February 22, 1865.
Jonathan E. Tefft.....	.....do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life, <i>vice</i> William Hunter, resigned; resigned January 22, 1865.
Reuben North.....	Chaplain.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 17, 1863	Appointed from private company G, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Denton D. Stark.....	Adjutant.....	Aug. 15, 1861	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company B to fill original vacancy; promoted to captain battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, April 1, 1863.
Henry M. Kidder.....	.....do.....	April 1, 1863	July 1, 1863	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company K, <i>vice</i> D. D. Stark, promoted; mustered out to accept commission as major 5th United States colored cavalry, March 15, 1865.
Elizur B. Harrison.....	Adjutant, 1st battalion.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out at St. Louis, Mo., September 20, 1862, by order of War Department.
Frank Strong.....	Adjutant, 2d battalion.....	Nov. 18, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from hospital steward, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out at St. Louis, Mo., September 20, 1862, by order of War Department.
James H. Wilson.....	Regimental quartermaster..	Aug. 15, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company D to fill original vacancy; resigned January 12, 1864.



John M. Bigger.....	.....do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant, <i>vice</i> J. H. Wilson, resigned; resigned March 11, 1865.
Thomas J. Rice .....	Regimental commissary of subsistence.	Sept. 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted from 2d lieutenant of company M to fill original vacancy; resigned April 6, 1863.
John A. Maxwell .....	.....do .....	— —, 1861	April 7, 1863	Appointed from private of company K, 26th Indiana infantry, <i>vice</i> T. J. Rice, resigned; mustered out August 23, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Robert Thompson .....	Sergeant major .....	.....	July 10, 1862	Appointed from private of company F to fill original vacancy; appointed 1st lieutenant battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, April 1, 1863.
Thomas Brooks.....	.....do .....	July 5, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed from private of company B, <i>vice</i> R. Thompson, promoted, to 2d lieutenant company L February 8, 1864.
Warren W. Munday .....	.....do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Feb. 8, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company I, <i>vice</i> Brooks, promoted; appointed 2d lieutenant of company H, July 14, 1864.
Simeon A. Baker .....	.....do .....	Sept. 4, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company L, <i>vice</i> Munday, promoted; appointed 2d lieutenant of company L March 1, 1865.
Jonathan Douglass .....	.....do .....	July 21, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant of company F; mustered out August 23, 1865.
John M. Bigger.....	Regimental quartermaster sergeant.	Aug. 15, 1862	Nov. 6, 1862	Appointed from private of company M to fill original vacancy; appointed regimental quartermaster March 1, 1864.
James C. Summers .....	.....do .....	Aug. 8, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company E, <i>vice</i> Bigger, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Thomas H. Scott .....	Regimental commissary sergeant.	July 24, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Appointed from private of company C to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company B, 1st Arkansas infantry, February 23, 1863.
Jeremiah B. Hale.....	.....do .....	Dec. 10, 1862	April 7, 1863	Appointed from private of company L, <i>vice</i> Scott, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Amos H. Caffee. ....	Hospital steward.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed from private of company L to fill original vacancy; appointed assistant surgeon January 12, 1863.
Willis E. Maynard.....	.....do .....	Jan. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company I July 15, 1864.
Melancthon Hilbert .....	.....do .....	July 19, 1863	Aug. 15, 1863	Appointed from private of company L, <i>vice</i> Caffee, promoted; promoted to 2d lieutenant of company H January 1, 1865.
Thomas J. McCord .....	.....do .....	Aug. 4, 1862	July 15, 1864	Appointed from private of company G, <i>vice</i> Maynard, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Samuel W. Chism. ....	.....do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Appointed from corporal of company A, <i>vice</i> Hilbert, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
John Pool.....	Chief trumpeter .....	Nov. 1, 1862	July 1, 1865	Appointed from bugler of company B, <i>vice</i> Lusk, reduced to the ranks; mustered out August 25, 1865.
Oren A. Whitcomb .....	.....do .....	.....	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from private of 37th Illinois infantry to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company B July 14, 1864.
James Lusk. ....	.....do .....	Aug. 4, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from bugler of company G, <i>vice</i> Whitcomb, promoted; reduced to the ranks May 23, 1865.
William Hunt .....	Veterinary surgeon .....	Nov. 1, 1863	Jan. 12, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Jacob Q. Johnson.....	Chief farrier.....	June 23, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from farrier of company B to fill original vacancy; reduced to the ranks January 6, 1863.



COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
M. LaRue Harrison.....	Captain .....	— —, 1861	June 16, 1862	Entered infantry from 36th Illinois infantry March 31, 1862. Promoted to colonel August 7, 1862.
Steward H. Carlile.....	.....do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Appointed from civil life, <i>vice</i> Harrison, promoted. Resigned December 5, 1862.
Joshua S. Dudley.....	.....do.....	— —, 1861	Dec. 5, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company G, <i>vice</i> Carlisle, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
James J. Johnson.....	1st lieutenant .....	— —, 1861	July 10, 1862	Entered regiment from sergeant 36th Illinois infantry March 31, 1862. Promoted to major August 8, 1862.
Thomas J. Gilstrap.....	.....do.....	May 10, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant July 3, 1862. Died November 1, 1862, near Cross Hollows, Arkansas.
William J. Patton .....	.....do.....	May 18, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Entered the service as a scout July 5, 1861; appointed 2d lieutenant August 8, 1862. Promoted captain company K, 4th Arkansas cavalry, April 1, 1865.
Frederick Kise.....	.....do.....	May 18, 1862	June 4, 1865	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant, January 1, 1863; 1st sergeant, May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Charles F. Eichacker .....	2d lieutenant .....	Nov. 3, 1862	Dec. 5, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant December 5, 1862; discharged January 31, 1864, to accept appointment as captain 22d U. S. colored troops, February 1, 1864.
Brannick, Elias .....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	No discharge given at muster out of regiment.
Quinton, Jefferson .....	.....do.....	May 14, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Holmesly, Sidney E. ....	.....do.....	June 26, 1862	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed corporal January 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Bradford, John .....	.....do.....	May 14, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Edwards, John F.....	.....do.....	June 23, 1862	Dec. 26, 1863	Do. do.
Kimes, Francis M.....	.....do.....	May 14, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Robinson, Perry G.....	.....do.....	June 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal — —, —; mustered out with regiment.
Council, James J.....	Corporal .....	June 21, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Fears, Josiah .....	.....do.....	June 21, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Miller, Marion J.....	.....do.....	June 15, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Bird, John H.....	.....do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Van Zandt, Elijah.....	.....do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Anderson.....	.....do.....	June 28, 1862	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Martin, Baron De K.....	.....do.....	Nov. 5, 1862	Dec. 31, 1864	Do.
Smith, John W.....	Trumpeter .....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1863	Do.
Zimmerman, William .....	Farrier .....	May 13, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Reed, William .....	.....do.....	May 10, 1862	Sept. 25, 1862	Do.
				Muster.
Anderson, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 16, 1862	Oct. 16, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Bullard, Spencer.....	.....do.....	May 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Cravens, Robert D.....	.....do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Caughman, Nathan .....	.....do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Caughman, Seaburn .....	.....do.....	June 16, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Casey, Alfred.....	.....do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Sept. 23, 1863	Do.
Cornwall, George.....	.....do.....	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.



Cartwright, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Clark, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Douglass, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Ennis, William.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Elkins, Furiben.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Elkins, Leander.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Fears, Ebenezer.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.
Fears, James.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Fears, William A.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Harp, John.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Sept. 6, 1863	Do.
Harp, William.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Harp, Talbot.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Holmesly, Marion F.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Johnson, James W.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Herrod.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Kimes, David G.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Kessee, Eli H.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Killian, William.....	do.....	Sept. 28, 1862	Oct. 14, 1862	Do.
Lynch, Jesse.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Elijah.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Meadows, Austin.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1864	Nov. 20, 1864	Do.
Meadows, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1864	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.
Morrow, John H.....	do.....	July 16, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mackey, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Nail, Thomas.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Nail, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Reed, John R.....	do.....	July 10, 1864	July 10, 1864	Do.
Reed, Joseph P.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Roburn, William C.....	do.....	July 2, 1864	July 31, 1864	Was taken prisoner October 28, 1864. Returned January 23, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Riddle, Jefferson.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Riddle, Lewis F.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritchie, Henry C.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritchie, Gabriel H.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Sanderson, John S.....	do.....	July 2, 1864	July 31, 1864	Do.
Seratt, George.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Shelby, Levi.....	do.....	June 20, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Sparks, John.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Trease, John.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 4, 1863	Do.
Trewhitt, William, jr.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Trewhitt, William, sr.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Taylor, John S.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Jesse.....	do.....	June 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, William.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Vance, Harris.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Was taken prisoner October 28, 1864. Returned January 23, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Wilson, Hosea.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Wheeler, Fantleroy.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Whinery, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Whinery, Mark R.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1864	Nov. 24, 1864	Do.
Wilson, Madison M.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.



COMPANY A.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Burrows, Reuben B.....	Private.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in action at battle of Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Caughman, Nelson.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Coomer, Richard W.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed in action in Benton county, Arkansas, September 4, 1863.
Day, Joshua W.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Shot at Fort Smith, Ark., while a prisoner of war, by order of Major Gen. Hindman.
Echols, James.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 4, 1862	Shot at Fort Smith, Ark., while a prisoner of war, by order of Major Gen. Hindman.
Heridon, George.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Hixon, George.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Holmesly, Randolph L.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in action in Searcy county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Jack, James.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Kessee, Thomas.....	do.....	June 5, 1864	June 30, 1864	Killed in battle at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 6, 1864.
Littrell, William T.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 4, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Huntsville, Arkansas, January 6, 1865.
Marshall, William T.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	June 30, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Nelson, George W.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Promoted to corporal July 3, 1862. Killed at battle of Prairie Grove, Dec. 7, 1862.
Poor, William H.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Riddell, Jonas.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Killed at battle of Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Shibley, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Asbell, Thomas.....	Sergeant.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862. Died of measles at Mount Vernon, Missouri, August 31, 1862.
Brown, James W.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Died of dropsy in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Brooks, William M.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Elkhorn tavern, Arkansas, October 18, 1862.
Cardin, Robert G.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Mount Vernon, Missouri, September 28, 1862.
Cornwall, James.....	do.....	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Cox, John.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died at regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Eaton, William.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	.....	Died at Forsyth, Missouri, June 2, 1862.
Elkins, Kelly.....	Corporal.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; died at Springfield, Missouri, July 28, 1862.
Faulkner, Albert.....	Private.....	Aug. 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Flinn, Thomas.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 26, 1863.
Hodge, George W.....	Private.....	June 27, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862, 1st sergeant January 1, 1863; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Hixon, William T.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died of wounds received in action in Benton county, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.
Hayes, James.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 1, 1863.
Henderson, Jonas.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Harp, William, sr.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Flat Creek, Missouri, August 12, 1862.
Helmvick, James.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Wilson's Creek, Missouri, September 19, 1862.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in action in Washington county, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Mackey, Abram S.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 23, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 18, 1863.
Nail, Robert.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 16, 1862.
Pollard, Moses G.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 19, 1863.



Reed, John B.....	Private.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 19, 1864.
Simpkins, William.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1862	Dec. 31, 1862	Died in Crawford county, Arkansas, while on a scout, February 7, 1863.
Serat, Calvin.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Vaughan, Benjamin.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Whinery, Wallace W.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 18, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Blevins, Elias .....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862, sergeant April 20, 1863; discharged at Springfield, Missouri, for wounds received in action, May 1, 1864.
Caughman, Alfred.....	Private.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Carter, Samuel B.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1862	Dec. 31, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Easby, George A.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Hayes, John.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for wounds received in action, at Springfield, Mo., October 16, 1863.
McKnight, Thomas .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged at Fayetteville, Arkansas, for disability, April 2, 1863.
Neal, John .....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Perry, James O. K.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Taylor, Hiram .....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Wilson, Wesley W.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Farmer, William B.....	Private.....	Nov. 6, 1863	Nov. 11, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Milsap, John .....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1862	Oct. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1863.
Nail, Jesse .....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.

COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
Thomas J. Hunt.....	Captain .....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Promoted to major August 7, 1862.
Bracken Lewis .....	do.....	.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned March 30, 1863.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ .....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	April 1, 1863	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company H. Promoted to major June 4, 1865.
William Hunter.....	1st lieutenant .....	.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted from private August 7, 1862.
Denton D. Stark.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1861	July 3, 1862	Entered regiment from 37th Illinois infantry as 1st lieutenant; promoted to regimental adjutant October 2, 1862.
Thomas Wilhite .....	do.....	May 14, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Dismissed January 7, 1864.
Gustavus F. Hottenhauer .....	do.....	.....	March 2, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Crittenden C. Wells .....	2d lieutenant .....	June 23, 1862	July 31, 1862	Promoted to regimental quartermaster 1st Arkansas infantry March 25, 1863.
Oren A. Whitecomb .....	do.....	.....	July 14, 1864	Appointed from chief trumpeter; mustered out with regiment.
Lafayette Brooks.....	1st sergeant.....	June 24, 1862	July 25, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Isaac H. A. Daniel .....	Commissary sergeant.....	June 24, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Benjamin Ramey .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	June 23, 1862	July 29, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Lewis Farris .....	Sergeant .....	July 1, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment.
Rasha G. Daniel .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Do.
Joel M. Ferguson .....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 1, 1862	Do.
William H. Lemaster .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
William M. Craig .....	do.....	June 24, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Abraham Lancaster .....	Corporal .....	June 24, 1862	April 4, 1863	Do.
Thomas Paschal.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1862	May 7, 1863	Do.
Henry Williford .....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	June 20, 1863	Do.



COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James M. Rainey .....	Corporal .....	June 25, 1862	Mar. 31, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment.
William J. Gilliland .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Charles L. Bradshaw .....	do .....	June 14, 1862	Nov. 6, 1863	Do.
Pleasant Miller .....	do .....	June 24, 1862	Aug. 10, 1864	Do.
William Fincher .....	do .....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1865	Do.
Jacob Q. Johnson .....	Farrier .....	June 23, 1862	June 23, 1862	Do.
Alexander White .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	June 23, 1862	Do.
Robert Reed .....	Bugler .....	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
				Muster.
Adams, Jesse .....	Private .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Mustered out with the regiment.
Adams, John M. ....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Do.
Adams, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Do.
Bassett, John N. ....	do .....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Baskett, William .....	do .....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Basket, James .....	do .....	Oct. 12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Bardine, Nathaniel .....	do .....	Sept. 27, 1862	Sept. 30, 1862	Do.
Boswell, John .....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Brinley, Levi .....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Cross, John .....	do .....	June 5, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Carrigan, James M. ....	do .....	Sept. 27, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Cook, Christopher M. ....	do .....	July 27, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Cox, Zachariah .....	do .....	Aug. 7, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Davis, William .....	do .....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Dye, William R. ....	do .....	July 18, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Edson, Luther .....	do .....	July 5, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Fincher, John .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Fillingim, David .....	do .....	July 8, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Ferguson, Henry H. ....	do .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Glazebrook, John .....	do .....	Dec. 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Glazebrook, Richard .....	do .....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Glazebrook, William .....	do .....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Gordinier, Jacob .....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Harden, William .....	do .....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hughes, Joseph .....	do .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Hanna, William .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Harris, William .....	do .....	Oct. 3, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Harris, Henry .....	do .....	Sept. 25, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Jones, Charles M. ....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Jones, Joel W. ....	do .....	Sept. 30, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	Do.
Jackson, Smith .....	do .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Johnson, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Sept. 24, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Vanderpool, James R.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged February 27, 1863, to accept promotion as captain of company C, 1st infantry.
Wood, Joseph P.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged April 6, 1863.
Weldon, James H.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged October 15, 1863, Springfield, Missouri.
Cross, William.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged ———, 1863, to accept promotion, 1st Arkansas infantry.
Brooks, Thomas.....	do.....	July 5, 1862	July 8, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion as sergeant major.
Brazil, Elijah.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged ———, 1863, on recommendation for invalid corps.
Risley, Wilson.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged by order of Major General Reynolds, commanding department of Arkansas, having been elected member of State legislature.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
Ezra Fitch .....	Captain .....	— —, 1861	July 31, 1862	Promoted to major, October 2, 1862, to fill original vacancy.
Charles C. Moss .....	do.....	.....	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant; mustered out January 10, 1864.
Elizur B. Harrison.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private company L to 2d lieutenant, October 2, 1862; promoted to captain, <i>vice</i> Moss, mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel W. Chism .....	1st lieutenant .....	— —, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant on organization of company; promoted to 1st lieutenant October 2, 1862; mustered out January 9, 1864.
James R. Ivie .....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	July 14, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant April 15, 1864, from sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Philip McGuire.....	2d lieutenant .....	.....	July 14, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 1, 1863; 1st sergeant October 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Oscar D. Johnson.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 29, 1862	July 15, 1864	Appointed sergeant January 10, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James T. Counts.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	July 28, 1862	July 11, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 31, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jasper J. Eubanks.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 28, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant January 25, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Ladd .....	Sergeant .....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Clinton H. Duval .....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
John M. Fine.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Isam Amas.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 31, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Duncan .....	do.....	July 24, 1862	Sept. 14, 1864	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Noah Johnson .....	Corporal .....	Nov. 20, 1862	Jan. 17, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Richmond Johnson.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Joshua J. Dodd.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
William H. Harper .....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Jacob T. Glenn.....	do.....	Aug. 11, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
William O. Harper .....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1862	July 14, 1863	Do.
William P. Ferry.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.
John O. Brown.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
William J. Wallis.....	Farrier .....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
John Kimball.....	do.....	July 12, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
John Painter .....	Trumpeter .....	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Thomas J. Reardon.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Harding Trammell.....	Wagoner .....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.



COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Allen, Alexander.....	Private .....	May 3, 1862	July 15, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Baker, Thomas.....	do.....	June 30, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Block, Lewis.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Brown, James.....	do.....	July 10, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Counts, Rufus B.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Coker, Joel C.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Carney, George.....	do.....	May 8, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Coombs, Benjamin F.....	do.....	May 5, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Duncan, Andrew J.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Dening, Elihu.....	do.....	May 11, 1864	June 12, 1864	Do.
Daugherty, James T.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Evans, Drury.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 28, 1864	Do.
Evans, Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 28, 1864	Do.
Elam, George F.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	July 28, 1864	Do.
Exendine, Francis M.....	do.....	June 28, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Eubanks, William.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Do.
Ferguson, John W.....	do.....	July 14, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Frazier, Eli.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Gates, Joshua.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
——, Nichols.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Harper, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Ham, John N.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1863	May 31, 1863	Do.
Ham, William M.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Harrison, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Holcomb, George P.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1864	Jan. 28, 1865	Do.
Jones, James W.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Jones, John A.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Jones, Charles M.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Jones, William A.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Jones, Robert.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Jones, Emerson.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Do.
Johnson, James.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Jackson, David M.....	do.....	April 19, 1864	April 20, 1864	Do.
Keeling, Campbell W.....	do.....	July 10, 1864	July 14, 1864	Do.
Logue, William.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Logue, James C.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Mentor, Joseph G.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Murphy, Joseph W.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Martin, Felix.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McDougall, Alex.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Logue, Robert B.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mallicoat, Nelson.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Miller, John.....	do.....	July 9, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.



Overstreet, George.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Prewett, Elijah.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Prewett, jr., David.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.
Parks, Thos. B.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Parks, Calvin.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Pratt, Joel.....	do.....	Aug. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Pershall, Wm. H.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Ruckman, Amos.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Rooman, Richard.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 30, 1863	Do.
Ryals, Chas. C.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Spurlock, David.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Skidmore, John O.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Washington J.....	do.....	April 19, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Christopher L.....	do.....	March 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stinson, Willis H.....	do.....	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	Do.
Stinson, Richard C.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 15, 1862	Do.
Stinson, Wm. C.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Sutton, Andrew J.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Sutton, Joshua P.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Thurman, John.....	do.....	June 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Trammell, Jas. B.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Trammell, Samuel.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Todd, James C.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1862	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Todd, Wm. A.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Torix, John L.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Torix, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Woodworth, Wm. D.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Williams, William.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, Wm. W.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Young, James M.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brown, Anderson.....	Private.....	July 10, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Counts, Bethel.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 1, 1864.
Duncan, Lemuel J.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Jones, Stephen.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged for disability January 10, 1864.
Keller, —.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability August 14, 1863.
Kimball, sr., Basil.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Kimball, jr., Basil.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
McWhorter, Prater.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged, by order, by reason of being a minor August 20, 1862.
Martin, George.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Painter, Lemuel D.....	do.....	July 15, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged, by order, by reason of being a minor September 1, 1862.
Robertson, Ezekiel J.....	do.....	June 26, 1862	July 5, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Robertson, Wm. F.....	do.....	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Rose, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Ship, Carter.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Sallee, John K.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1862	Sept. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Sharp, John.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 18, 1862	Drummed out of service, by order of Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown, August 22, 1863.
Terry, Aaron C.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 21, 1862	July 23, 1862	Appointed commissary sergeant November 1, 1863; discharged to accept promotion in 1st Arkansas infantry, March 20, 1863.



## COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Vaughan, John .....	1st sergeant.....	July 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed 1st sergeant July 31, 1862; discharged, to accept promotion as 2d lieutenant of company I, November 28, 1862.
Clark, Tilman .....	Private.....	July 15, 1862	July 18, 1862	Discharged, by order of Gen. Brown by reason of being a minor, August 1, 1862.
Jernegan, Lawson D.....	.....do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Appointed sergeant September 1, 1862; discharged, to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant of company H, April 1, 1863.
O'Brien, Martin E.....	.....do.....	June 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 31, 1862; discharged, to accept appointment as captain of company G, 2d Arkansas cavalry, October 5, 1863.
Scott, Thomas H.....	.....do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Appointed battalion commissary sergeant July 31, 1862; regimental commissary sergeant November 1, 1862; discharged to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant of company B, 1st Arkansas infantry, February 23, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Adkins, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 18, 1862	Sept. 18, 1862	Died at Crane Creek, Missouri, November 17, 1862.
Bolinger, Samuel M.....	.....do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Bridges, John S.....	Farrier.....	July 24, 1862	July 24, 1862	Killed at Elm Springs, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Byrd, George T.....	Private.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed at Beaver Pond, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Brown, Owen .....	.....do.....	July 10, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of fever at Cassville, Missouri, December 8, 1862.
Crawford, John B.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in Searcy county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Crawford, Thos. J.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Oct. 28, 1862	Appointed corporal July 1, 1863; killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April 27, 1864.
Crawford, Wm. H.....	Sergeant.....	July 26, 1862	July 28, 1862	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862; sergeant February 8, 1863; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.
Duncan, Wm. M.....	Private.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Downey, John R.....	.....do.....	July 21, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in Benton county, Arkansas, January 24, 1864.
Exendine, Johnson M.....	.....do.....	June 28, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 15, 1863.
Ferguson, Joel M.....	.....do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Horn, Harmon.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 10, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted to quartermaster sergeant July 31, 1862; died of brain fever January 26, 1863.
Lawson, David.....	Private.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of lung fever at Cassville, Missouri, December 2, 1863.
Mains, Thomas.....	.....do.....	April 1, 1864	April 30, 1864	Died of measles at Rolla, Missouri, February —, 1865.
Neal, Sylvanus B.....	.....do.....	July 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died of consumption at Springfield, Missouri, July —, 1863.
Neal, Peter J. M. T. D.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of brain fever at Cassville, Missouri, December —, 1862.
Prewett, sr., David.....	.....do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 20, 1863.
Prior, Francis M.....	.....do.....	July 16, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October —, 1862.
Reaves, Colonel T.....	.....do.....	July 27, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of consumption at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 4, 1863.
Redman, Daniel R.....	.....do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 24, 1862.
Redman, Daniel L.....	.....do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1862.
Redman, Edmond G.....	.....do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Rose, Andrew .....	.....do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in Green county, Missouri, December —, 1862.
Ragsdale, William.....	.....do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Killed in Madison county, Arkansas, January 16, 1865.
Sharp, William.....	.....do.....	July 7, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1862.
Thompson, James.....	.....do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 30, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 18, 1863.
Trammell, William.....	.....do.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Oct. 28, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February —, 1863.
Tucker, John M.....	.....do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 6, 1862.
Willis, Jacob J.....	.....do.....	July 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.



Wilburn, Francis D.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Killed in battle at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 28, 1864.
Williams, Daniel R.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Dec. 15, 1862	Died of consumption at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 25, 1862.
Whitson, Nephi J.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Beach, George W.....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Dram, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Matthews, Robert H.....	Corporal.....	June 5, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted to corporal September 1, 1862; deserted at Springfield, Missouri, January —, 1863.
Mavry, Joseph G.....	Private .....	Aug. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 20, 1863.
——, David.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 18, 1863.
Oliver, Isaac A.....	Sergeant.....	July 15, 1862	July 28, 1862	Deserted at Crane creek, Missouri, July 1, 1863.
Rodgers, Cicero F.....	Private .....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Rose, Hiram.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March —, 1863.

COMPANY D.

		Date of rank.		
Jesse M. Gilstrap .....	Captain .....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Dismissed December 21, 1862.
William L. Messenger.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	Feb. 6, 1864	Appointed from private of company L 2d lieutenant November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st lieutenant February 17, 1863; dismissed January 13, 1865.
James Allison.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1862	May 3, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company F to 1st lieutenant January 26, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Wilson.....	1st lieutenant .....	Aug. 15, 1861	June 23, 1862	Appointed 1st lieutenant from private company H, 37th Illinois infantry volunteers; promoted to regimental quartermaster November 1, 1862.
George W. M. Reid .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	2d lieutenant from organization of company to November 1, 1862; resigned January 16, 1863.
William P. Clark .....	do.....	June 5, 1862	May 5, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant to 2d lieutenant May 22, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob H. Keiser.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Feb. 17, 1863	Appointed from private; dismissed April 28, 1864.
George W. Webb.....	1st sergeant.....	June 14, 1862	May 22, 1864	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant Jan. 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William H. H. Nott.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 29, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Reuben A. Haley .....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	May 14, 1862	Oct. 3, 1862	Do.
John M. Caldwell .....	Sergeant .....	June 20, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant July 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob Yows .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Little.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred A. Lockhart.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 5, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Johnson .....	do.....	July 29, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed farrier Aug. 1, 1862; sergeant Aug. 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alexander C. Robinson.....	Corporal.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Alfred R. Quinton.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1863	Do.
William H. Caughman .....	do.....	May 14, 1862	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
John T. Little .....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 1, 1863	Do.
James A. Males.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.
William C. Lichlyter.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
Stephen D. Gilbreath .....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
John Reed.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Roderick A. Caldwell.....	Trumpeter .....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.



COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Abram C. Males .....	Saddler .....	Aug. 4, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment.
Robert McCaslin .....	Farrier .....	June 25, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Asbell, John .....	Private .....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Aiken, James .....	do .....	April 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Bloyed, William .....	do .....	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Baker, Richmond .....	do .....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Blevins, Jasper .....	do .....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Center, William R. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Center, Amos N. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Coatney, James F. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Coatney, William T. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Cartwright, Joseph .....	do .....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Cartwright, Sylvanus .....	do .....	Nov. 9, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Craddock, Moses M. ....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Currey, Mark H. ....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Currey, William E. ....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Conley, James .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Carter, Adam .....	do .....	Feb. 21, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Carney, William J. ....	do .....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Carney, Arthur E. ....	do .....	Oct. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Dill, Francis M. ....	do .....	July 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Dye, Thomas H. ....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Fine, Thomas J. ....	do .....	June 28, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Gilbreath, Henderson W. ....	do .....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Gilstrap, Wesley H. ....	do .....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Hobaugh, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Henderson, John H. ....	do .....	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Henderson, William J. ....	do .....	July 5, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Hulse, Isaac N. ....	do .....	July 15, 1862	Dec. 24, 1862	Do.
Hurst, Harrison .....	do .....	Sept. 14, 1862	Feb. 24, 1863	Do.
Hodges, Roland E. ....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Horseman, Lewis J. ....	do .....	Oct. 4, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Haley, William M. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	June 3, 1862	Do.
Head, Harvey T. ....	do .....	May 20, 1864	May 25, 1864	Do.
Jackson, William H. ....	do .....	July 5, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Jones, Thomas .....	do .....	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 16, 1864	Do.
Lane, Fidelo P. ....	do .....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Lane, Charles M. ....	do .....	Nov. 9, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Lofton, Giles .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Lofton, Meredith .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.



Little, Angus .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Lingo, William B. ....	do .....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Lawrence, Joseph .....	do .....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Henry C. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, James .....	do .....	June 13, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, John W. ....	do .....	June 29, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, William .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, George W. ....	do .....	May 23, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mullins, Andrew J. ....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Mannon, Francis M. ....	do .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Manney, Ira W. ....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Marshal, Jos. E. ....	do .....	June 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Murrvin, Allison E. ....	do .....	May 23, 1864	May 24, 1864	Do.
Miller, William H. ....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Nailor, Alexander T. ....	do .....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Pearson, Daniel L. ....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Pearson, John A. ....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Phelan, John W. ....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Perry, Henry .....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Patton, James .....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
Ripley, Manson M. ....	do .....	July 28, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Reese, John. ....	do .....	Nov. 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Sherry, John C. ....	do .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Strickland, Charles .....	do .....	May 23, 1864	May 23, 1864	Do.
Skelton, Robert .....	do .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Sawyers, Alonzo .....	do .....	Aug. 25, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Temple, Francis M. ....	do .....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Temple, William .....	do .....	July 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Toon, Asbury .....	do .....	Nov. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Taylor, William M. ....	do .....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
T——, Campbell G. ....	do .....	Nov. 16, 1864	Nov. 16, 1864	Do.
Walkup, Finley .....	do .....	June 28, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Wood, Joel .....	do .....	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Winn, Zadock .....	do .....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Winn, Zadock C. ....	do .....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Yows, James K. ....	do .....	June 27, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Covington, Van Buren .....	Corporal .....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal August 1, 1864; killed by guerillas October 12, 1864.
Daniels, James .....	Private .....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas July 10, 1862.
Norris, Jesse G. ....	Sergeant .....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant June 1, 1863; killed by guerillas July 4, 1863.
Parker, Elijah .....	Private .....	Aug. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas August 1, 1864.
Rutherford, Noel G. ....	Corporal .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; killed in action at Vine Prairie Lake, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Strickland, Levi .....	Trumpeter .....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed trumpeter February 1, 1863; killed in action September 4, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Coombs, Alfred B. ....	Private .....	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 31, 1864.
Craddock, Elbert .....	do .....	Nov. 9, 1862	Never .....	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, November 23, 1862.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Elam O. Kincaid .....	do.....	July 10, 1862	Nov. 27, 1862	2d lieutenant from organization of company to November 27, 1862 ; dismissed May 28, 1864.
George W. Rowe.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862 ; 2d lieutenant March 2, 1864 ; dismissed June 10, 1865.
George A. Purdy.....	2d lieutenant .....	July 7, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company G ; mustered out with regiment.
John Dougherty.....	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 9, 1862	May 1, 1863	Appointed corporal October 1, 1862 ; mustered out with regiment.
Charles R. Cummings.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Aug. 18, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal October 1, 1862 ; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred H. Fesperman .....	Commissary sergeant.....	Sept. 26, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Noah F. Wade .....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 31, 1863	Aug. 26, 1863	Appointed corporal April 1, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
John Miles .....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	April 15, 1864	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862 ; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Barnes.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 15, 1864	Appointed corporal March 1, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
Charles C. Coones .....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal April 1, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
Price Summers .....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal August 26, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
Lewis Harp .....	Corporal .....	June 24, 1862	Aug. 26, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William Johnson.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	Aug. 25, 1863	Do.
Andrew J. Moore.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	April 15, 1864	Do.
John S. Lee.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 1, 1864	Do.
Andrew J. Patrick.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Pleasant H. Ripley .....	do.....	July 4, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Peter Dennis .....	do.....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
George W. Hoyal.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
James W. Quick.....	do.....	June 16, 1863	June 16, 1863	Do.
John Shirley .....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 1, 1862	Do.
James L. Payne.....	Sadler.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
				Muster.
Baze, Abednego P.....	Private.....	June 12, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Baze, John P.....	do.....	June 9, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Burke, Elijah.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Barnard, Gilbert.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Clemens, Jas. T.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Cummings, Robert H.....	do.....	July 11, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Clarke, Thomas.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Clarke, Elijah.....	do.....	June 3, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Campbell, John A.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Do.
Castile, John .....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Dryden, Jas. N.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Do.
Eden, Jonathan.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Eden, Bolen G.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Edwards, James.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Galloway, Melvin.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Galloway, Francis M.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Grubb, John A.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Lewis C.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Hayes, James A.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Joseph W.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Hill, William.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Howard, Nicholas W.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Hudson, John B.....	do.....	June 12, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Harp, James.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Irby, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.



## COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Johnson, Levi .....	Private .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Micajah .....	do .....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
Johnston, Jas. H. ....	do .....	July 26, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Do.
Lee, Levastus M. ....	do .....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Lensing, Joel .....	do .....	April 19, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Lynch, Wilson .....	do .....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Messenger, Daniel .....	do .....	June 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
McCay, John .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
McCay, Fielden .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Mayberry, Robert .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Pryor, William J. ....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Poe, Lewis .....	do .....	July 24, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Payne, George J. ....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Patrick, Samuel .....	do .....	May 1, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Russell, Allen .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Ross, John A. ....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Rickets, Joel .....	do .....	July 3, 1862	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Stockton, John J. ....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Oct. 28, 1863	Do.
Stockton, Samuel M. ....	do .....	July 10, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Stockton, George M. ....	do .....	July 10, 1862	July 24, 1863	Do.
Springfield, John .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Stone, Little B. ....	do .....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 1, 1864	Do.
Solomon, George W. ....	do .....	July 22, 1862	.....	Do.
Solomon, John .....	do .....	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Do.
Stout, Jacob .....	do .....	July 1, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Smith, Rufus H. ....	do .....	June 12, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Stokes, Thomas P. ....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Jordan .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Taylor, James .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Taylor, Samuel .....	do .....	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Do.
Vickery, Jabel .....	do .....	Jan. 25, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Watkins, Samuel .....	do .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Watkins, William .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 2, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Bodine, Isaac N. ....	Private .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Killed by guerillas January 1, 1865.
Brooman, William .....	do .....	Mar. 12, 1864	Never .....	Killed in action April 7, 1864.
McGlothlin, Burley .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McGuire, Moses H. ....	do .....	Sept. 16, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Do.
Patrick, William .....	do .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Never .....	Killed in attempt to escape from rebel prison at Little Rock May 25, 1863.
Ross, Hiram .....	do .....	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas January 1, 1865.



Rainey, John E.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Killed by guerillas October 8, 1864.
Stockton, David C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1862	July 22, 1862	Killed by guerillas October 12, 1864.
Tucker, John R.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Watkins, Isaac.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas May 16, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Armstrong, Quinton.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1862	Never.....	Died March 14, 1863.
Burrow, William.....	1st sergeant.....	July 24, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Appointed 1st sergeant January 1, 1863; died of wounds received in battle at Fayetteville, April 26, 1863.
Bryant, William.....	Private.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died April 21, 1863.
Begley, Hiram.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died November 15, 1862.
Boatman, William.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died December 21, 1862.
Cassidy, Clinton.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Appointed corporal January 1, 1863; died August 27, 1863.
Eden, John.....	Private.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Died December 16, 1862.
Eisanman, Gottlieb.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died September 26, 1862.
Farley, George W.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died July 7, 1863.
Fisher, Enoch G.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Never.....	Died April 1, 1863.
Gamblin, Reuben.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died January 1, 1863.
Henderson, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Died May 12, 1864.
Hobbs, Nathan.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Never.....	Died March 5, 1863.
Kimbrough, James.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died April 8, 1863.
Keeney, Calvin L.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Died March 5, 1864.
Lee, Lansden W.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died November 24, 1862.
Lee, James N.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died September 26, 1862.
Moore, John M.....	Sergeant.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Appointed quartermaster sergeant July 10, 1862; died December 19, 1862.
Moore, Richard W.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Died December 23, 1862.
Prater, Robert.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Never.....	Died February 28, 1863.
Pitts, William.....	do.....	July 13, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died March 5, 1863.
Patrick, John.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Never.....	Died May 10, 1863, in rebel prison at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Rice, Thomas A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died October 2, 1863, of wounds received in action.
Ripley, Francis S.....	Corporal.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted corporal July 10, 1862; died December 1, 1862.
Steward, Henry.....	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Never.....	Died June 1, 1863.
Taylor, John.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Died January 25, 1863.
White, Elias H.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died April 1, 1863.
Wilson, Julius.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died December 15, 1862.
Woodward, James.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Died May 12, 1864.
White, William G.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	Never.....	Died April 9, 1863.
Youngblood, Pleasant.....	Corporal.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Appointed corporal August 6, 1862; died January 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Baker, John.....	Private.....	Oct. 16, 1862	Never.....	Discharged for disability June 5, 1863.
Berry, Patrick C.....	do.....	July 10, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for disability January 23, 1865.
Galloway, Alexander.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.
Kirk, Henry J.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 23, 1863.
Lee, Samuel J.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability February 1, 1863.
Lee, Sir W.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Moore, John.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability December 25, 1863.
Miles, John C.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 25, 1862	Sept. 25, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1863.
Plumlee, John W.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 20, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for promotion June 10, 1864.
Parker, William C.....	Private.....	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1863.



First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Rhodes, Ransom R .....	Sergeant .....	June 18, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for promotion March 1, 1863.
Riddle, George W. ....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.
Taylor, James, 1st .....	Private .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Discharged for disability March 21, 1863.
Taylor, James, 2d .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability March 30, 1863.
Taylor, Henry D. ....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability January 31, 1863.
Taylor, Benjamin .....	do .....	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Discharged for disability February 3, 1863.
Todd, Leroy C. ....	do .....	Oct. 24, 1862	Never .....	Discharged for disability January 31, 1863.
White, George A .....	do .....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for promotion December 13, 1863.
Wilson, Daniel .....	do .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 21, 1863.
Somers, James C .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Discharged for promotion May 1, 1864.
Lucius, Raphael .....	Private .....	May 28, 1864	June 30, 1864	Discharged, by sentence of G. C. M., July 10, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Hobbs, James. ....	Private .....	Oct. 17, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 24, 1864.
Trammell, John. ....	do .....	Nov. 6, 1863	Nov. 8, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 12, 1863.
White, Henry C. ....	do .....	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
White, John B .....	do .....	April 29, 1863	Never .....	Do.

COMPANY F.

			Date of rank.	
Richard H. Wimpy .....	Captain .....	June 15, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Major May 1, 1865.
John A. Dienst .....	do .....	July 31, 1862	May 16, 1865	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862; 1st sergeant November 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant August 5, 1863; promoted 1st lieutenant June 18, 1864; mustered out with reg't.
Frederick Ohlemacher .....	1st lieutenant .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned October 29, 1862.
Robert N. Thompson .....	do .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Oct. 29, 1862	Resigned January 30, 1864.
Isaac A. Copeland .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	May 16, 1865	Appointed sergeant July 16, 1863; 1st sergeant March 1, 1864; 2d lieutenant June 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred M. Hutchinson .....	2d lieutenant .....		Oct. 29, 1862	Dismissed.
John P. Todd .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1862	June 4, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Martin M. Tygert .....	1st sergeant .....	July 16, 1862	June 18, 1864	Appointed sergeant August 11, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John B. Stack .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Dec. 10, 1862	July 16, 1863	Appointed sergeant April 4, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Kimbrough .....	Commissary sergeant .....	June 18, 1862	Aug. 5, 1863	Appointed corporal March 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Wm. G. Wingfield .....	Sergeant .....	June 29, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Josiah Souther .....	do .....	July 14, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Mark B. Wilson .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 22, 1863	Appointed corporal September 16, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Ephraim M. Thomason .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	Mar. 18, 1864	Appointed corporal August 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Hutchinson .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Cautrell .....	Corporal .....	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1863	Do.



John P. Truesdale.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Samuel H. Hughes.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 10, 1864	Do.
John H. Cook.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1862	April 10, 1864	Do.
John M. James.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	May 1, 1864	Do.
John M. Jones.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.
King R. Goddard.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
Joseph Huff.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	May 1, 1865	Do.
Alexander Copeland.....	Farrier.....	July 21, 1862	July 16, 1863	Do.
Wesley Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
John M. Wyatt.....	Trumpeter.....	Jan. 10, 1863	July 16, 1863	Do.
Edward M. Harrison.....	do.....	June 1, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
		Muster.		
Abbott, Henry.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Adkins, Stephen J.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Baker, James C.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
——, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1864		Do.
Bell, George J.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, James.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Carter, Josiah.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Cantrell, Shadrach.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Cavin, Alex.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Cate, James.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Chambers, John P.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Colwell, Abiram.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Copeland, Seaburn.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Cooper, Martin F.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Cook, Robert W.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Davis, Elihu.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Davis, James R.....	do.....	July 26, 1862	July 26, 1862	Do.
De Priest, Thomas J.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
De Priest, John A.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Denton, William.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Dodd, William.....	do.....	June 27, 1863	Aug. 3, 1863	Do.
Doke, Robert.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, Nathaniel.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, Samuel.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, James.....	do.....	May 2, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Edwards, George W.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Fallin, Robert R.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1862	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Freeze, Wm.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Freeze, Lewis A.....	do.....	April 18, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Guttery, Thomas H.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Hall, Elisha.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Hall, Allen.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Huff, Henderson.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Hutchinson, Wm.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Huckaby, Robert G.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
January, Thomas B.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Jeffreys, Samuel S.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Jeffreys, Marmaduke.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.



COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Kidwell, John F.....	Private .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Larimore, James J.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Amos G.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mathews, Ansel.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Martin, Abner.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Magnus, Marday.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mack, Benjamin J. J.....	do.....	Aug. 14, 1863	Aug. 14, 1862	Do.
Mason, David .....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
——, Josiah D.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McClenedon, James F.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Medden, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Noe, Isaac B.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Norwood, Thomas W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Oaks, Alexander.....	do.....	Aug. 24, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Odle, Samuel.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Odle, John .....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Ponts, William T.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Reed, Samuel K.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
——, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Roberts, Isaac G.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1862	Sept. 21, 1863	Do.
Riley, Seth K.....	do.....	July 14, 1862	July 14, 1862	Do.
Sisemore, James.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Stark, Thomas A.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Smith, Enoch.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Andrew J.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Thomason, Milton M.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Thomason, John C.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Thurman, Daniel.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Wells, Thomas J.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	June 18, 1862	Do.
——, Henry.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
——, Francis M.....	do.....	June 6, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
Wilson, Theodore.....	do.....	—— —, 1862	.....	Do.
Yarberry, William.....	do.....	—— —, 1862	.....	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Cooper, Benjamin F.....	Private .....	Dec. 21, 1863	.....	Killed near Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 9, 1864.
Jeffreys, Osborn.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	.....	Killed near Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
Wadkins, Daniel.....	do.....	—— —, 1862	.....	Killed in Benton county, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Williams, Ira B.....	Corporal .....	Dec. 4, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Wounded in action and died near Bentonville, Arkansas, April 12, 1865.



<i>Died.</i>					
Mis. Doc. 53-3	Autry, Benjamin F .....	Private .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
	Carter, Columbus C .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died in Benton county, Arkansas, November 24, 1862.
	Davis, Anderson .....	do .....	June 14, 1862	June 14, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 28, 1862.
	Davidson, Alexander .....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1862	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 3, 1863.
	Douglass, Marion F .....	Corporal .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 20, 1862; appointed corporal August 11, 1862.
	Edwards, Thomas J .....	do .....	July 16, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 13, 1863; promoted corporal Aug. 11, 1862.
	Graves, Leonard .....	Private .....	— —, 1862	.....	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 13, 1862.
	Grisson, John J .....	do .....	June 17, 1862	June 27, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 14, 1863.
	Guttery, Joseph .....	Sergeant .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1863; appointed corporal August 11, 1862; sergeant December 21, 1862.
	Guttery, Samuel .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863; appointed sergeant Dec. 21, 1862.
	Hagins, Moses .....	Private .....	Dec. 14, 1862	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.
	Jobe, Thomas .....	do .....	June 6, 1862	June 6, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 24, 1863.
	Keller, Jesse E .....	Farrier .....	Nov. 11, 1862	.....	Died in Benton county, Arkansas, February 25, 1863.
	Mathews, Jacob .....	Private .....	Nov. 20, 1862	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 3, 1863.
	Mitchell, M. D. F .....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1862	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 20, 1863.
	Roach, John M .....	do .....	Dec. 19, 1862	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 14, 1863.
	Rodgers, John W .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.
	Rodgers, James S .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 17, 1863.
	William, Thomas M .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 30, 1862.
	Whitson, Charles T .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Died in Washington county, Arkansas, December 25, 1862.
	Wimpy, Alfred .....	1st sergeant .....	June 6, 1862	June 6, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 6, 1862; appointed 1st sergeant August 11, 1862.
	Wimpy, William .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	June 30, 1862	June 30, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863; appointed quartermaster sergeant August 11, 1862.
	Wallace, Yancey .....	Corporal .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 16, 1862; appointed corporal Aug. 11, 1862.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Allen, George W .....	Private .....	Sept. 10, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability, April 10, 1863.	
Allison, James .....	1st sergeant .....	Dec. 8, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion, January 26, 1864.	
Davis, Hezekiah .....	Private .....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, December 25, 1863.	
Douglass, Joseph M .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Discharged for disability, March 20, 1863.	
Douglass, Jonathan .....	Sergeant .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Discharged by order, March 1, 1864.	
Edwards, John A .....	Private .....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion, April 11, 1864.	
Ridewell, Dudley P .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Discharged for disability, April 10, 1863.	
Powell, James L .....	do .....	June 11, 1862	June 11, 1862	Discharged to accept appointment as captain company F, 2d Arkansas cavalry.	
Roberts, Rezin .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability, February 24, 1863.	
Spradling, John S .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Discharged to accept promotion.	
Townsend, Solomon .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability, June 4, 1863.	
Vaughan, Matthew .....	Corporal .....	Dec. 5, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, December —, 1862.	
Thompson, Robert .....	Commissary sergeant .....	— —, 1862	.....	Discharged to accept appointment as 1st lieutenant battery A, 1st Ark. light artillery.	
Baker, William S .....	Private .....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Discharged by order to accept civil office.	
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Brown, William C .....	Private .....	Sept. 5, 1862	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 31, 1862.	
Denton, James W .....	do .....	— —, 1862	.....	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 1, 1862.	
Downum, Thomas J .....	do .....	Feb. 16, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.	



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



John O. Crabaugh .....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	May 23, 1865	Do.
Caleb Sill .....	do.....	July 17, 1862	May 23, 1865	Do.
James W. Butler .....	Trumpeter .....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
Elias O. Hall.....	Farrier.....	July 28, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
John L. Standlee .....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, Charles.....	Private.....	July 7, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Butler, Richard.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Call, William C.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1862	Sept. 13, 1862	Do.
Crabaugh, Isaac .....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
		Muster.		
Davis, Thomas D.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 6, 1864	Do.
Eubanks, Spencer.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Fanning, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Fanning, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Do.
Fanning, Abraham .....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Guy, Albert J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Do.
Harper, David.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Harper, John.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Hembree, William.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Do.
Hayhurst, William .....	do.....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Do.
Hayhurst, Michael.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
High, Elisha.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 17, 1862	Do.
High, George W.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
Haynes, Lazarus .....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.
Huff, John A. J.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Hurd, Richard.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Jones, Isaac N.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Kerr, Thomas S.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1863	Aug. 14, 1862	Do.
Lucas, Jesse.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Lusk, James M.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	July 5, 1863	Do.
Littrell, Samuel.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, Jesse.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, Joseph G.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, James.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Leach, William.....	do.....	June 19, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Leach, Jeremiah.....	do.....	June 19, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Leach, Hiram .....	do.....	July 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Lockport, Isaac.....	do.....	June 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
McDowell, William E.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Merritt, Joseph P.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Meek, Samuel B.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.
Rhodes, Riley R.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Rogers, John W.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Franklin M.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Sutton, George W.....	do.....	July 8, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Sutton, John.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.
Shelton, William .....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Standlee, James .....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1862	Aug. 23, 1862	Do.
Standlee, Joseph.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Standlee, David .....	do.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.



COMPANY G.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Sill, Samuel C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1862	July 22, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Teague, John H.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 14, 1862	Do.
Torrance, Jennison P.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Wise, Francis M.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Wilson, James.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Wilson, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 28, 1863	Do.
Wright, Brantley.....	do.....	Oct. 26, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Scott, Robert J.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed corporal September 4, 1862; sergeant November 15, 1863. Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, May 28, 1864.
O'Neal, Charles B.....	Corporal.....	July 25, 1862	July 27, 1862	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862; taken prisoner December 7, 1862; shot December 24, 1862.
Miles, Frederick.....	Trumpeter.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Taken prisoner December 7, 1862; died in prison.
Littrell, Joseph N.....	Private.....	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Russell, George W.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Captured by bushwhackers April 18, 1863, and found dead.
Weaver, Henry E.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Killed in action in Crawford county, Arkansas, October 19, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Hall, Elisha B.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Aug. 23, 1862	Appointed quartermaster sergeant November 25, 1862; died April 25, 1865.
Hall, James M.....	Sergeant.....	July 25, 1862	July 27, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 1, 1864; died May 22, 1865.
Frazier, John L.....	Corporal.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Appointed corporal ——— —, —; died November 14, 1862.
Leonard, George R.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Appointed corporal September 16, 1862; died February 7, 1863.
Mason, Henry H.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Appointed corporal January 1, 1864; died May 13, 1864.
Rhodes, John.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 8, 1862	Appointed corporal December 1, 1862; died March 19, 1863.
Russell, Harvey N.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Appointed corporal ——— —, —; died December 22, 1862.
Ashmore, James W.....	Private.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died April 22, 1865.
Boren, John.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Sept. 19, 1863	Died January 22, 1865.
Bridges, Franklin.....	do.....			Died August 17, 1862.
Dean, Burrell.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Died January 9, 1863.
Davis, John S.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Never.....	Died March 18, 1863.
Gaddy, Winship N.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1862	Never.....	Died January 22, 1863.
Hall, Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 8, 1862	July 8, 1862	Died October 7, 1862.
Harbert, James C.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 12, 1862	Died December 7, 1862.
High, Oliver.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Died January 19, 1863.
O'Neal, Isaac M.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 27, 1862	Died April 22, 1865.
Price, Francis M.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Never.....	Died, date unknown.
Plumlee, John.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Died March 2, 1863.
Roberts, Francis M.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Died April 5, 1865.
Riddle, John E.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	July 12, 1862	Died January 13, 1863.
Sill, Otty.....	do.....	July 17, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died February 11, 1863.



Discharged.				
Carr, Wm. A.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability March 22, 1863.
Carr, Francis M. ....	Private.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability September 17, 1862.
Davis, Wm. F.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Wounded in battle of Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863; discharged for disability January 28, 1864. .
Frazier, Thomas J.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.
Freeman, Jesse W.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Wounded in action in Carroll county, Arkansas; discharged for disability November 25, 1864.
Hedgepath, Emanuel.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability April 25, 1864.
Harbert, Francis M.....	do.....	June 1, 1862	July 12, 1862	Discharged for disability April 8, 1863.
McCord, Thos. J.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Discharged for disability July 15, 1864.
McGuire, Eli J.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1862	Never .....	Discharged for disability August 23, 1863.
Owen, Samuel.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability March 24, 1863.
Standlee, Joseph.....	Farrier.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged for disability March 24, 1863.
Shelton, Robert R.....	Private.....	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 14, 1862	Discharged for disability April 24, 1863.
Henry, Alexander.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	Never .....	Discharged for disability July 2, 1864.
Purdy, George A.....	1st sergeant.....	July 7, 1864	July 7, 1864	Discharged to accept promotion January 1, 1865.
Deserted.				
Carpenter, Wm.....	Farrier.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Deserted December 5, 1862.
Denny, James P.....	Private.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Deserted July 18, 1864.
Denny, Malachi A.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Deserted July 18, 1864.
Hedgepath, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 30, 1862	Never .....	Deserted December 5, 1862.
Martin, Daniel H.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Deserted November 1, 1863.
Nance, Elisha B.....	do.....	June 4, 1862	.....	Deserted June 15, 1863.
Pitts, Alfred.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 29, 1862	Deserted March 31, 1864.
Sims, Matthew.....	do.....	.....	.....	Deserted August 6, 1862.
Fanning, James.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted July 25, 1864.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
John I. Worthington.....	Captain .....	— —, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy, but was previously sergeant 6th Kansas cavalry; promoted to major February 28, 1865.
Lawson L. Jernegan.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Feb. 28, 1865.	Appointed from sergeant company C to 2d lieutenant April 1, 1863; promoted to 1st lieutenant January 6, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Morris.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 23, 1862	July 23, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; resigned February 2, 1863.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ.....	do.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 15, 1863	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st Missouri cavalry August 7, 1862; promoted to captain company B April 1, 1863.
James G. Robertson.....	do.....	— —, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; killed in action October 26, 1863.
Warren W. Munday.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	June 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major to 2d lieutenant July 14, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Melancthon Hilbert.....	2d lieutenant.....	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Appointed from hospital steward; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin P. Hensley.....	1st sergeant .....	July 28, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed commissary sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
John G. Black.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	July 28, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Isaac J. Mills.....	Commissary sergeant .....	July 30, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; sergeant November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.



COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John H. Ruff .....	Sergeant .....	July 30, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
John W. McDaniel .....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Harmon W. Hodges .....	do .....	July 2, 1862	June 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jonathan F. Smith .....	do .....	July 31, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal September 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Strickland .....	do .....	July 30, 1862	July 1, 1865	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William G. Goodnight .....	Corporal .....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
William V. Robertson .....	do .....	July 21, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Do.
James F. H. Christy .....	do .....	Sept. 10, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
James F. Winchester .....	do .....	July 31, 1862	April 1, 1863	Do.
John W. Robertson .....	do .....	July 31, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Jeptha Kite .....	do .....	Aug. 5, 1862	June 1, 1863	Do.
James H. Reed .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Wayne McBride .....	do .....	July 12, 1862	July 1, 1865	Do.
Archibald Autry .....	Farrier .....	Jan. 2, 1863	Jan. 2, 1863	Do.
Washington Leadford .....	do .....	May 1, 1864	Aug. 7, 1864	Do.
John P. Stills .....	Wagoner .....	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 11, 1864	Do.
John King .....	Saddler .....	Aug. 11, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Marion F. Evans .....	Trumpeter .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Calvin H. Burns .....	do .....	July 28, 1862	.....	Do.
				Muster.
Ballard, Andrew .....	Private .....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Ballard, John M. ....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 13, 1862	Do.
Burger, Henry .....	do .....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Beek, James .....	do .....	Aug. 11, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Blair, Joseph W. ....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Blares, Henry .....	do .....	April 15, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Blares, William T. ....	do .....	Mar. 21, 1865	Mar. 21, 1865	Do.
Brixey, James .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1865	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Cooper, William B. ....	do .....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Denton, Commodore P. ....	do .....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Denton, William J. ....	do .....	Oct. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Duncan, John C. ....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Dunbar, William .....	do .....	July 7, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Edwards, William .....	do .....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Evans, William J. ....	do .....	Mar. 11, 1865	Mar. 11, 1865.	Do.
Farmer, Aquilla .....	do .....	May 14, 1862	May 20, 1862	Do.
Finn, James .....	do .....	July 1, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Do.
Gillihan, Thomas J. ....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1862	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
Green, Martin .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Glenn, Josiah P. ....	do .....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Hall, John .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.



Holland, Samuel.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Hendricks, Thomas J.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Aug. 28, 1863	Do.
Hutson, Dyer.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	April 29, 1864	Wounded in action; mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Jephtha.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 24, 1862	
Johnson, Isaac N. E.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 24, 1862	Do.
James, Francis A.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
James, Dempsey.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Jettor, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Jenkins, John T.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1862	Oct. 11, 1862	Do.
Jay, Robert.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Jackson, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
King, Bryant.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Do.
King, Allen.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Do.
Kilburn, John D.....	do.....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Kilgore, Reuben S.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Kirk, James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 28, 1864	Do.
Knight, Jackson.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Mode, Abert.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mackey, Henderson P.....	do.....	July 12, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Moton, Theodore.....	do.....	Dec. 11, 1863	April 29, 1864	Do.
Owen, Willis.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
O'Neal, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Robertson, James.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Rush, Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Roth, Stephen.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Roberts, Wesley.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Stephenson, Mattison.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Shaw, Ambrose.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Shaw, Lewellen.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Sinclair, James.....	do.....	Oct. 11, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Skelton, Isaac S.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Smith, John H.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Irvin.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Simmons, Wesley.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Strickland, James W.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Do.
Shelly, Thomas.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Claiborne M.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
True, Davier.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
True, Irvin.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Thacher, William J.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Winchester, William F.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Wishon, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Wishon, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Arbaugh, Jacob M.....	Private.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Killed on a scout in Franklin county, Arkansas, October 2, 1863.
Amos, Lucien.....	do.....	June 9, 1862	July 12, 1862	Killed on picket at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Dunfield, Ahaz.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Killed on mail escort near Cassville, Missouri, September 17, 1862.
Davis, George W.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Killed in action at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Forehand, John.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 31, 1862	Killed in action in Searcy county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Mears, William.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Killed in action in Searcy county, Arkansas, February 7, 1864.



*First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.*

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Died.</i>				
Reed, G. K. L.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 5, 1863.
Slay, Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 23, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Burns, John F.....	Trumpeter.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 10, 1862.
Brown, Robert.....	Private.....			Died at Springfield, Missouri, December 3, 1862.
Baker, Jesse C.....	do.....	July 14, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, October 24, 1862.
Brooks, George W.....	do.....			Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 19, 1863.
Burks, James H.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 16, 1863.
Conness, Jacob.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 10, 1863.
Hughes, Henry C.....	do.....			Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 15, 1862.
Hughes, Enoch.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 27, 1862.
Hindricks, Larkin.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 4, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, in Searcy county, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Jennings, James A.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1862	Aug. 29, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 16, 1863.
Jetton, James.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 3, 1863.
Leonard, William H.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 6, 1863.
Leonard, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 6, 1863.
Leonard, Joseph W.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1863.
Long, Samuel.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died in Lawrence county, Missouri, December 2, 1862.
McDaniel, Isaac.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, November 29, 1862.
Mullens, Elijah.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 4, 1863.
Martin, Ransom.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died in Lawrence county, Missouri, November 30, 1862.
Reynolds, David.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 21, 1862.
Stockton, Lewis W.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died while a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, January 7, 1863.
Strickland, Eli F.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 28, 1863.
Slay, Levi G.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 2, 1863.
Slay, Thomas.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 3, 1863.
Slay, Cornelius D.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, from accidental wound, April 27, 1863.
Slay, William H.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 23, 1863.
Stanley, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, April 19, 1864.
Stockton, Elkanah.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 30, 1864.
Willison, William.....	do.....	July 23, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 29, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Brown, Amos.....	Private.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Never.	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Bar, Franklin B.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Benton county, Arkansas, September 19, 1863.
Carter, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, June 10, 1863.
Green, William.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted from picket at Springfield, Missouri, September 4, 1863.
Harris, George D.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1865	Feb. 28, 1865	Deserted near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1865.
Lumpkins, Henry.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 10, 1863.
Owen, Owen J.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, August 10, 1863.
Pollock, James R.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1864	Aug. 6, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.



Rose, William .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 10, 1863.
Trout, George .....	do .....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Deserted October 1, 1862.
Ward, Elijah N .....	do .....	April 10, 1864	April 30, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Jameson, Lorenzo D .....	1st sergeant .....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged by order.
Farrell, Thomas .....	Sergeant .....	July 7, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Discharged for disability, August 11, 1863.
Winchester, Lewis K .....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Discharged for disability, August 27, 1865.
Burns, Ransom S .....	Private .....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Discharged for disability, December 10, 1863.
Garrett, Laban N .....	do .....	April 1, 1863	Never.	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d Arkansas cavalry.
Greathouse, John W .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability, May 1, 1864.
James, Calvin .....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability, February —, 1863.
Napier, Isaac C .....	do .....	Oct. 9, 1862	Oct. 11, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion in 3d Arkansas cavalry, February 26, 1864.
O'Brien, John .....	do .....	July 7, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 22, 1865.
Pound, William .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1864.
Smith, Doctor R .....	do .....	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1863.
Smith, John N .....	do .....	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1863.
Stockton, Gibson W .....	do .....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, June 22, 1865.
Walker, John M .....	do .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged for disability, June —, 1863.
York, William J .....	do .....	Nov. 30, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability, September 12, 1863.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
De Witt C. Hopkins .....	Captain .....	.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Appointed from 1st sergeant company A to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob J. Reel .....	1st lieutenant .....	— —, 1861	Aug. 21, 1862	Appointed from corporal 4th Iowa infantry to fill original vacancy. Died November 28, 1862.
Henry W. Gildemeister .....	do .....	— —, 1861	Nov. 28, 1862	Appointed from corporal 1st Missouri cavalry to 2d lieutenant company I August 4, 1862; resigned January 3, 1864.
John Vaughan .....	do .....	July 2, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company C; 2d lieutenant company I November 28, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Willis E. Maynard .....	2d lieutenant .....	Jan. 22, 1863	July 15, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward; mustered out with regiment.
James Hardin .....	1st sergeant .....	Aug. 18, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Washington F. Wilcox .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 20, 1863	July 15, 1864	Do.
John F. McGuire .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Feb. 2, 1863	June 1, 1864	Promoted to corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Fountain A. Parish .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 9, 1862	May 1, 1863	Promoted to corporal September 10, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
John Seizemore .....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Bennett B. Bailey .....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Do.
Henry Glasscock .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Promoted to corporal October 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Farley .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Aaron Woods .....	do .....	Dec. 25, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Jasper B. Davis .....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Daniel Blythe .....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
John Harrison .....	do .....	Nov. 20, 1862	July 12, 1864	Do.
Samuel Prater .....	do .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Edward J. Forbes .....	do .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Murphy, John A.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Meeks, Thos. J.....	do.....	June 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Meeks, Squire.....	do.....	June 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Manns, Jesse R.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1862	Jan. 27, 1864
Montgomery, Lee S.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Muckler, Ebenezer.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1872	Aug. 31, 1863
Muckles, Benjamin.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Pennington, Daniel.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862
Pennington, Wesley.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862
Patrick, Meredith.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Patrick, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Prater, Wiley.....	do.....	Apr. 13, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863
Parker, Nelson S.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863
Pointer, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864
Russell, John J.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1863	Aug. 10, 1863
Rush, Jackson R.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863
Ramsey, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Reed, James.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863
Stufflebeam, Jacob.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Stufflebeam, John.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864
Stephens, John.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Sept. 4, 1862
Smith, David A.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Shults, Wiley.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862
Sizemore, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1864
Sparkman, Madison.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1863	Aug. 20, 1864
Turner, Miles H.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863
Templeton, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863
Thomas, Thomas W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Tucker, Washington.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Tucker, Thomas.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1862	Feb. 7, 1864
Woods, John D.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1862	Sept. 20, 1863
Woods, George.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Wetherby, Worthington.....	do.....	April 4, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Wilcox, Jeremiah W.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863
Ward, William F.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863
West, James D.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
Young, Isaac L. F.....	do.....	Mar. 9, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863
<i>Killed.</i>			
Bell, James D.....	Private.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Jan. 9, 1863
Clark, Jackson C.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862
Cornelius, Henry.....	Private.....	Jan. 9, 1863	Sept 1, 1863
Kelly, Robert.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862
McDonough, Francis M.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863
Manon, William C.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862
Smith, Richard.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863
Smith, Calvin.....	Private.....	Feb. 3, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863
Stewart, Marion.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Jan. 7, 1863
Stewart, Joshua.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Jan. 7, 1863
Strohan, John.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862

Killed in battle of Fayetteville, Ark., April 18, 1863.  
Killed accidentally at Mount Vernon, Mo., October 27, 1862.  
Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Ark., December 24, 1863.  
Killed by guerillas near Cross Hollows, Ark., March 30, 1863.  
Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.  
Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Ark., April 4, 1864.  
Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.  
Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.  
Killed at Crane Creek, Mo., accidentally, May 17, 1863.  
Killed by guerillas at Mudtown, Ark., April 18, 1863.  
Killed in battle of Prairie Grove December 7, 1862.



COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Died.</i>				
Adair, Joseph .....	Private .....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Cassville, Mo., November 29, 1862.
Austin, Thomas .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1863	Jan. 1, 1863	Died at Cassville, Mo., January 19, 1863.
Buis, Irvin .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., January 12, 1863.
Canter, George W. ....	do .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., July 12, 1864.
Dunning, Cordy C. ....	Private .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., January 21, 1863.
Foster, James W. ....	Corporal .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Died en route from Springfield to Rolla, Mo., November 13, 1862.
Gentry, William W. ....	Private .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., November 23, 1862.
Goddard, Albert B. ....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1862	Dec. 25, 1862	Died at Cassville, Mo., May 11, 1863.
Haley, Joel .....	do .....	Jan. 30, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Springfield, Mo., October 1, 1863.
Roberts, Richard .....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1862	Oct. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., January 14, 1863.
Stufflebeam, William A. ....	do .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Feb. 7, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., February 22, 1863.
Thomas, Lorenzo .....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 19, 1862	Died en route from Springfield, Mo., to Rolla, Mo., December 3, 1862.
Thomas, William .....	do .....	Dec. 9, 1862	Dec. 25, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., February 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bell, Joseph .....	Private .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., May 7, 1864.
Dixon, Henry W. ....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d Arkansas infantry.
Hogan, Anthony .....	Private .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 27, 1863.
Anderson, Robert .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 28, 1863.
Hall, Wm .....	Private .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 1, 1863.
Johnson, James M. ....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 28, 1863.
Murrell, Mitchell .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged, by order, at Fort Smith, Ark., April 23, 1864.
McNatt, Malcolm G. ....	do .....	Nov. 1, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., April 20, 1864.
Ward, Francis M. ....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 30, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion as captain of company G, July 14, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Adair, Stephen C. ....	Private .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., January 1, 1863.
Brooks, John F. ....	do .....	Nov. 3, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., January 3, 1863.
Cooper, Jeremiah .....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1862	Dec. 28, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 1, 1863.
Farley, Samuel A. ....	do .....	July 29, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ironton, Mo., September 1, 1864.
Gregg, Allen C. ....	do .....	Jan. 9, 1863	Feb. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 18, 1863.
High, Oliver .....	do .....	Aug. 17, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., January 5, 1863.
High, George W. ....	do .....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., December 7, 1862.
Long, William B. ....	do .....	Aug. 20, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., October 12, 1863.
Long, Marcellus H. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., November 1, 1863.
Lawrence, James P. ....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., February 1, 1863.
Miser, Michael .....	do .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Deserted at Cassville, Mo., December 1, 1862.
Oxford, Jacob J. ....	do .....	Feb. 3, 1863	Feb. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 8, 1863.
Perkins, Richard .....	do .....	Feb. 21, 1863	Aug. 30, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., August 5, 1863.
Manus, George W. ....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., June 5, 1865.



			Date of rank.	
Theodoric B. Youngblood.....	Captain .....	July 19, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned March 10, 1863, for disability.
Albert Pearson .....	do.....	— —, 1861	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from chief trumpeter 2d Wisconsin cavalry 2d lieutenant August 7, 1862; resigned July 17, 1865.
Doctor F. Youngblood.....	1st lieutenant .....	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Henry M. Kidder.....	2d lieutenant .....	Apr. 1, 1863	Apr. 1, 1863	Appointed from civil life; promoted to regimental adjutant July 1, 1863.
William S. Woodbridge.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed from commissary sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Permenius T. Rose .....	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
John R. Byrns.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Aug. 10, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed farrier November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
James P. Youngblood.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 19, 1862	Apr. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Williams L. Majors.....	Sergeant .....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Jefferson A. Johnson.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
George W. Buckner.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	Mar. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas P. Wilson .....	do.....	July 30, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jefferson L. Butler.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Reuben C. Taylor.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anderson Weese.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Do.
Jackson Blevins .....	do.....	July 19, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
John C. McAfee.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Jonathan A. Burleson .....	do.....	Aug. 11, 1862	July 1, 1864	Do.
Pleasant Snow.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.
John M. Fraim.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.
Green S. Wilson .....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1862	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.
Benjamin F. Warick .....	Farrier .....	Nov. 29, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
William Youngblood.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.
Lycurgus M. Butler.....	Trumpeter .....	June 25, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
James J. Reeves .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Albred, Henry .....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Albred, Gamblin M.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.
Askins, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1862	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Ayres, Alvin.....	do.....	July 9, 1862	July 14, 1862	Do.
Barbee, Lewis W.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Battenfield, Alexander .....	do.....	Oct. 23, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Battenfield, Philip .....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Blevins, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Boyd, James A.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Buckner, Jesse F.....	do.....	July 13, 1862	July 15, 1862	Do.
Cameron, James .....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Cooper, Joseph B.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Dunlap, Oscar L.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Dunlap, James H.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Ewen, Givin.....	do.....	July 26, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Do.
Flood, John .....	do.....	June 4, 1862	July 9, 1862	Do.
Flood, George W.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 26, 1862	Do.
Gaddy, Milton F.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.



COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Gregory, W. H. H.	Private	Dec. 22, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Holt, Francis M.	do	July 26, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Hutchinson, Shelby N.	do	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Harp, John A.	do	July 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Huey, Charles	do	Mar. 14, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Do.
Inman, Henry	do	June 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
James, Caleb M.	do	June 29, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Layton, William J.	do	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Lowe, William	do	July 29, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Lee, John A.	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Lee, William T.	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Long, Thomas	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Lorette, George M. D.	do	May 22, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Matthews, Marcus H.	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Mead, Benjamin Y.	do	July 28, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Pierce, Joseph	do	June 17, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Patton, Laban	do	July 17, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Roberts, John W.	do	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Sharp, Calvin T.	do	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Shelton, Richard	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Smith, Jesse W.	do	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Smith, William L.	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 4, 1862	Do.
Steele, George W.	do	May 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Storey, Charles	do	July 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Swift, James	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Swift, Leander	do	Mar. 14, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Do.
Taylor, Wm. F.	do	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Taylor, Joel T.	do	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Taylor, George W.	do	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Tennis, Wm.	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 2, 1862	Do.
Thomas, John A.	do	Nov. 5, 1862	Sept. 18, 1863	Do.
Towns, Richard T.	do	June 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, John C.	do	July 12, 1862	July 13, 1862	Do.
Watkins, Wm.	do	May 11, 1862	Aug. 14, 1862	Do.
Watson, Perry	do	Nov. 19, 1864	June 24, 1865	Do.
Weese, John	do	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
Wilson, George W.	do	Jan. 9, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Youngblood, Geo. Q.	do	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, John	do	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, sr., Wm.	do	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, Jeremiah M. C.	do	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, Benj. F.	do	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	



Youngblood, Wm. J.....	.....do.....	July 24, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Hood, Samuel.....	Corporal .....	Nov. 5, 1862	Dec. 31, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, March 17, 1865.
Hubbard, Thomas W.....	Private .....	Dec. 30, 1862	Never .....	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Moore, Curney C.....	.....do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Never .....	Killed in action at Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862.
Phillips, Luther P.....	.....do.....	July 25, 1862	July 30, 1862	Killed in action at Yokum Creek, Arkansas, November 15, 1862.
Rose, Jesse M.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Simpson, Wm. T.....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.
Snow, Larkin.....	Corporal .....	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed accidentally at Springfield, Missouri, September 2, 1863.
Taylor, James R.....	Private .....	Sept. 7, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.
Watkins, Isaac .....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Wikle, Jared B.....	Sergeant .....	July 17, 1862	July 21, 1862	Killed in action at White Oak, Arkansas, September 1, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Evans, John W.....	Private .....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Fort Scott, Kansas, November 30, 1862.
Hutchinson, Sergeant.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Justice, Washington E.....	Private .....	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Died by drowning, in Arkansas river, February 9, 1863.
Lee, James J.....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 25, 1863.
Lee, Samuel B.....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 29, 1863.
Moseley, Wm.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Mount Vernon, Missouri, October 15, 1862.
Rhodes, Monroe.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Terrell, Eli.....	.....do.....	July 20, 1862	July 25, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Terrell, Jesse.....	.....do.....	July 22, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Weese, Josiah .....	.....do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 10, 1862.
Wilburn, Jos. B.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 4, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Cobb, Daniel .....	Private .....	Nov. 15, 1862	Never .....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Flood, Wm. R.....	.....do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 13, 1863.
Keeling, Elijah .....	.....do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Deserted at Huntsville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.
Keeling, Leonard.....	.....do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, March 21, 1863.
Langley, Marcus L.....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Deserted at Easley's Ferry, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Lee, Wm. R.....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 10, 1863.
Pierce, William.....	.....do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Feb. 13, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 13, 1863.
Smith, Levi .....	.....do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Smith, John.....	.....do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Deserted at Osage Springs, Arkansas, October 3, 1862.
Taylor, John.....	.....do.....	Oct. 25, 1864	Feb. 25, 1865	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 29, 1865.
Taylor, John A.....	.....do.....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Deserted at Huntsville, Arkansas, March 4, 1863.
Teague, Hiram .....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Flat Creek, Missouri, March 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Fesperman, John F.....	Private .....	June 21, 1862	July 26, 1862	Discharged for promotion in 1st Arkansas infantry March 10, 1863.
Griffith, Green L.....	.....do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Never .....	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Horn, George H.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Justice, Robert M.....	.....do.....	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 26, 1863.
McHughes, Geo. W.....	.....do.....	June 26, 1862	July 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Missouri, February 16, 1864.
Neal, John.....	.....do.....	July 20, 1862	July 25, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 30, 1863.



COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Rose, John .....	Private .....	Aug. 11, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 26, 1863.
Smith, James.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Discharged for promotion September 21, 1864.
Wade, Pleasant C.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1864.
Wikle, Samuel B.....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 17, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Crane creek, Missouri, March 26, 1863.
Youngblood, Francis M.....	Private.....	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1864.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
John Bonine .....	Captain .....	— —, 1861	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed from private of company E, 4th Iowa infantry, to fill original vacancy ; dismissed April 19, 1863.
Joseph S. Robb.....	do.....	— —, 1861	May 18, 1863	Appointed from private of company E, 4th Iowa infantry, to fill original vacancy of 1st lieutenant; died of accidental gun-shot wound January 20, 1864.
Frank Strong.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1861	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward 2d Wisconsin cavalry to battalion adjutant August 7, 1862; mustered out September 20, 1862; re-enlisted in company L and appointed 2d lieutenant; promoted to 1st lieutenant May 1, 1863; to major June 4, 1865.
George S. Albright.....	1st lieutenant .....	Jan. 7, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to 2d lieutenant January 7, 1864; resigned December 31, 1864.
Thomas Brooks.....	do.....	July 5, 1862	Jan. 11, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from sergeant major February 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Simeon A. Baker .....	2d lieutenant .....	Sept. 4, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major; mustered out with regiment.
Harrison Horine.....	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed sergeant October 2, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Walter W. Brashear .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 11, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal February 12, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin K. Graham .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Nov. 4, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
William G. Farr.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
William R. Wilkes .....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal October 2, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
James A. Irvin .....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1862	Apr. 21, 1863	Do.
Benjamin Brannon.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed quartermaster sergeant October 2, 1862; reduced at his own request to sergeant August 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Daniel F. Thomas .....	Corporal .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
William M. Carlin .....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Charles F. Cole.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
John W. Brashear .....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Joseph M. Cole .....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Do.
William W. Brock.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Allison Boyd .....	do.....	Nov. 26, 1862	July 25, 1864	Do.
Isaac Hodson.....	Trumpeter .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
John Holley.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.



George Irby .....	Farrier .....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
Ewing G. Suttle .....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do.
Edward Clanton .....	Wagoner .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
			Muster.	
Allmon, William .....	Private .....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Buist, Elbert .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Brown, Ptolemy P .....	do .....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Barrett, James .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Ball, James .....	do .....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Brandon, Columbus .....	do .....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Beatie, Frank .....	do .....	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, John .....	do .....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 12, 1862	Do.
Barber, Cyrus .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Cook, Meredith .....	do .....	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cook, Hugh .....	do .....	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cook, William .....	do .....	Apr. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cornelison, George W .....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Carter, James C .....	do .....	July 21, 1864	July 31, 1864	Do.
Drury, Patton .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Dunaway, Andrew .....	do .....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Davis, Andrew .....	do .....	Sept. 19, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Do.
Davis, Thomas .....	do .....	Apr. 25, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Edwards, Alva .....	do .....	May 25, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.
Gordan, Noah .....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 9, 1862	Do.
Graham, Isaac .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, John .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Hogue, John .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Hillis, Francis M .....	do .....	Jan. 10, 1863	Apr. 14, 1863	Do.
Holt, De Kalb .....	do .....	Aug. 26, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Haynes, Elijah .....	do .....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Haynes, John M .....	do .....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Hale, Dewitt C .....	do .....	Nov. 20, 1864	Jan. 24, 1865	Do.
Jackson, George W .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Jones, William A .....	do .....	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Do.
Johnson, John A .....	do .....	May 20, 1864	May 21, 1864	Do.
Johnson, William H .....	do .....	May 20, 1864	May 21, 1864	Do.
Keaton, James .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
King, Hiram .....	do .....	Apr. 28, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Luper, Jordan .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Luper, Gilbert .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Lallor, James .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Leningham, William A .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Ledbetter, Josiah .....	do .....	Apr. 14, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Abner .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1865	Jan. 21, 1865	Do.
Morris, Chelsey .....	do .....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
McMillan, Andrew J .....	do .....	Dec. 10, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
McMillan, John A .....	do .....	Sept. 13, 1864	Sept. 13, 1864	Do.
Nott, John A .....	do .....	May 23, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.
Officer, Robert .....	do .....	April 20, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Olinger, John .....	do .....	Sept. 25, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.

Mis. Doc. 53—4



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bivens, St. George .....	Private .....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 15, 1863.
Cook, Isam .....	do .....	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, July 19, 1864.
Daniels, James .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Deserted from stockade at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Hanna, Ebenezer .....	do .....	Aug. 12, 1864	April 29, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 7, 1864.
Stout, James .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted from stockade at Fayetteville, Ark., March 13, 1864 ; confined for murder.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brashear, Alva S .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Brannon, James L. ....	Private .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Brannon, John .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Clark, Reuben D .....	do .....	Oct. 26, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.
Davis, Maxfield B .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged by order at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 22, 1865.
Garris, John W .....	do .....	Sept. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Askansas, February 28, 1863.
Glenn, Benjamin F .....	do .....	Nov. 26, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 8, 1864.
Hembree, Ephraim T .....	do .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Hank, Alexander T .....	Corporal .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 5, 1864.
Harrison, Elizur B .....	Private .....	July 10, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion October 2, 1862.
McGinnis, Elisha .....	do .....	Dec. 10, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.
Ross, James .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Reeves, James .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Riddle, James .....	do .....	Sept. 12, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Reeves, Jasper .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Stout, Joseph .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Stringer, James .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged by order at Springfield, Mo., on account of being a minor, Aug. 18, 1863.
Wooten, William .....	do .....	Oct. 7, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Zinn, William H .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for di ability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.
Zinn, George W .....	do .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 28, 1863.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Baker, Simeon A .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 4, 1862	Sept. 7, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.
Caffee, Amos H .....	Private .....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.
Hall, Jeremiah B .....	do .....	Dec. 10, 1862	.....	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental commissary sergeant.
Hilbert, Melanchton .....	do .....	July 19, 1863	Aug. 15, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.
Munday, Warren W .....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.
Merrill, John W .....	.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.

COMPANY M.

			Date of rank.	
Robert E. Travis .....	Captain .....	.....	Sept. 22, 1862	Appointed from private of company A to fill original vacancy ; mortally wounded in skirmish near Arkansas river, February 3, 1863 ; died, February 4, 1863.
William S. Johnson .....	do .....	— —, 1861	Feb. 5, 1863	Was in three months service at Washington city ; appointed 1st lieutenant from civil life to fill original vacancy ; discharged on account of wounds received in action, July 21, 1864.



COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John B. C. Turman.....	Captain .....	— —, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant, company D, to 2d lieutenant, February 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
James Roseman.....	1st lieutenant.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 5, 1863	Appointed from regimental quartermaster sergeant, 36th Illinois infantry, to 2d lieutenant, November 1, 1862; murdered, June 28, 1864, on Frog bayou, Arkansas, by Jos. R. Wisdom, a private of the same company.
Alvin D. Norris.....	.....do.....	July 9, 1862	Mar. 22, 1865	Appointed sergeant, January 8, 1863; 1st sergeant, September 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Rice.....	2d lieutenant .....	Sept. 22, 1862	Sept. 22, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; promoted to R. C. S., Oct. 1, 1862.
Axley Mitchell.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed quartermaster sergeant, November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
George Luttrell.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Oct. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed corporal, December 1, 1862; sergeant, February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Marcus B. Calmes.....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 29, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, December 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jeremiah P. Packer.....	.....do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, January 8, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Johnson.....	.....do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, September 22, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Shaver.....	.....do.....	Mar. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed corporal, June 5, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Steel.....	Corporal .....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Randolph D. Boydston.....	.....do.....	Aug. 29, 1863	Mar. 3, 1864	Do.
James T. Mullin .....	.....do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Benjamin F. Boydston .....	.....do.....	Aug. 29, 1863	April 1, 1865	Do.
Henderson Hood.....	.....do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
Lewis Hawkins.....	.....do.....	May 14, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
William H. Washburn .....	.....do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
Charles H. Hyatt .....	Trumpeter .....	Feb. 12, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
John M. Thomason .....	Farrier .....	Sept. 1, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Moses Dutton.....	.....do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
Sylvester Workman .....	Wagoner .....	.....	Jan. 15, 1865	Do.
				Muster.
Bohn, Samuel .....	Private .....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Blanton, John C.....	.....do.....	Sept. 7, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Bridges, Willis.....	.....do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Crabtree, Rees.....	.....do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Chyle, Davis .....	.....do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Dutton, Andrew J.....	.....do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Eason, Theodore G.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	On duty with Major General Herron since October 11, 1862; no discharge given on muster out of company.
Fatimore, Philip.....	.....do.....	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Gready, Jasper P.....	.....do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Grassfenner, William .....	.....do.....	Dec. 7, 1862	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hunter, John.....	.....do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Hunter, John R.....	.....do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hawkins, James S.....	.....do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Prisoner in hands of enemy since September 15, 1864; no discharge given on muster out of company.



Hawkins, Elijah .....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	May 4, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hood, William.....	do.....	Sept. 4, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Hood, Allen .....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	May 4, 1864	Do.
Ivie, Joseph G.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Jones, John .....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Andrew J.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Johnson, Francis M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lund, John T .....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Lund, James F .....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Lane, Elias R.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Locklin, Wesley .....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Meek, Moses.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mullen, Benjamin H .....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1864	Oct. 21, 1864	Do.
Moody, Joseph A.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	May 4, 1864	Do.
McCabe, William.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Pitts, John .....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Pitts, Martin V .....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Rush, Clemons.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Rush, Jesse.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Sander, Jesse R .....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Smith, Samuel.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Shears, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Shears, William .....	do.....	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Teague, William S.....	do.....	July 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Tomlinson, Joseph.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 7, 1862	Do.
Turner, James.....	do.....	Sept. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Trammell, Jarrett .....	do.....	July 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Workman, John .....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Wagoner, Benjamin.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wice, James.....	do.....	June 20, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
Young, John W .....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Yokum, John .....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.

*Killed.*

Bell, Eli.....	Private.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed near Van Buren, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Bowman, George W .....	do.....	July 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Van Buren, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Dillingham, George W.....	do.....	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed on picket at Cross Timbers, Arkansas, October 15, 1863.
Hurst, Thomas J .....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed in Stone county, Missouri, April 1, 1865.
Johnson, John T.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Killed in action near White River, Arkansas, February 17, 1864.
McLaughlin, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	May 4, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, May 21, 1864.
Peters, Michael .....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed in action near Van Buren, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Vice, George W.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 18, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed on picket at Cross Timbers, Missouri, October 15, 1863.
Wisdom, Creed T.....	Private.....	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed at Van Buren, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Young, William.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.

*Died.*

Adkins, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Crane creek, Missouri, November 30, 1862.
Brown, Francis M .....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	Dec. 24, 1862	Died in Washington county, Arkansas, July 15, 1863.
Boggs, John R.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 29, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Ferrell, Morgan B .....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 18, 1863.



## COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hooper, Benjamin .....	Private .....	Sept. 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Van Buren, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
James, Drury .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 8, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 2, 1863.
Jones, Martin V. ....	Private .....	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 16, 1863, of wounds received in action.
Locklier, Loret .....	do .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
McCullough, Marion R. ....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 23, 1863.
Stiles, Robert R. ....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 29, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 18, 1862.
Stiles, John .....	Private .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 10, 1863.
West, Francis M. ....	do .....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 17, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bigger, John M. ....	Private .....	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion, November 1, 1862.
Bays, Benton H. ....	Corporal .....	Oct. 16, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Discharged for disability June 4, 1863.
Callen, Augustus D. ....	Private .....	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion June 30, 1863.
——, Hiram C. ....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Hembree, Lewis .....	do .....	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability July 2, 1863.
Joy, James R. ....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for promotion April 14, 1864.
Johnson, William O. ....	do .....	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability caused by wounds received in action May 21, 1863.
Jones, Benjamin .....	Private .....	Aug. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 14, 1863.
Kessee, John .....	do .....	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability from wounds March 20, 1865.
Luttrell, James .....	do .....	Oct. 16, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Discharged for disability March 30, 1863.
Martin, George A. ....	do .....	Sept. 17, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability April 14, 1863.
Meek, Lewis .....	do .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 8, 1863.
Morris, Doctor B. ....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
Rainey, Joseph P. ....	do .....	July 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1864.
Rowe, George W. ....	do .....	Sept. 14, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion March 2, 1864.
Todd, John P. ....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for promotion June 4, 1865.
Vaughan, William R. ....	Private .....	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 9, 1863.
Woodbridge, William S. ....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion July 1, 1863.
Woolsey, Andrew C. ....	Private .....	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Walker, William T. ....	do .....	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability December 1, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bruman, James .....	Private .....	Jan. 16, 1864	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Bays, Jerome .....	do .....	Oct. 12, 1862	Oct. 15, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 9, 1863.
Caldwell, Thomas .....	do .....	Feb. 22, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Dunham, William .....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 15, 1862.
Fine, William M. ....	do .....	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 30, 1863.
Gatewood, Andrew .....	do .....	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 29, 1864.
Hess, Hiram .....	do .....	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Johnson, Colbert .....	do .....	Nov. 29, 1862	Nov. 29, 1862	Deserted at battle of Prairie Grove, December 7, 1862.
Nichols, Leeper .....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 12, 1862.



Oxford, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864.....	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 7, 1864.
Ruff, David C.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October —, 1862.
Scott, Jacob.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 28, 1865.
Stratt, Joseph A.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Stewart, James.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863.....	Oct. 31, 1863.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Todd, Owen W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Todd, Elijah S.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted March 10, 1864.
Thomason, Harmon.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Wisdom, Joseph R.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Aug. 31, 1863.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 28, 1864.
Walduss, Allen B.....	do.....	Aug. 31, 1862.....	Aug. 31, 1862.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 5, 1863.
Wilson, John.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 14, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Wilkinson, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864.....	.....	Deserted ———.

FIRST ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the 29th day of March, 1862, while the “Army of the Southwest” was lying at Cross Timbers, Missouri, M. La Rue Harrison, of the 36th Illinois infantry volunteers, applied for and received authority from General Curtis to recruit a company for the 6th Missouri cavalry volunteers, and proposed to enlist citizens of the State of Arkansas, many of whom had escaped conscription, and were then entering various regiments in the national army.

On the 12th of May, 1862, eleven men from Washington county, Arkansas, made their appearance at the post of Cassville, Missouri, and were sworn into the service of the United States; on the 18th of the same month about twenty more were added, and on the 1st of June the organization, numbering forty-five men, moved from Cassville to join a battalion of the 6th Missouri cavalry volunteers, then stationed at Forsyth, Missouri. On the march, Captain Harrison learned that many more than men enough to complete one squadron were on their way from Arkansas to join him, and he telegraphed to Hon. John S. Phelps, tendering through him, to the President, a regiment of loyal Arkansians for the United States volunteer army. On the following day a reply was received that the President would accept the regiment, provided it was completed within twenty days. Subsequent telegrams prolonged the time for an additional twenty days; and on the 3d day of July, 1862, the following letter was received:

ADJUTANT GENERAL’S OFFICE, *Washington, June 16, 1862.*

SIR: The Secretary of War hereby authorizes you to raise a regiment of cavalry from the loyal men of Arkansas, to be completed by the 20th of July, and to be mustered into service, subsisted, clothed, mounted, and armed at Springfield, Missouri, by the United States government.

The regiment will be mustered into the service for three years or the war, and will be organized as prescribed by act of Congress, approved July 29, 1861, entitled “An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States,” as follows:

[The form of organization, being substantially like that of other cavalry commands, is omitted.]

Lieutenant Colonel Mills, of the 24th Missouri volunteers, commanding at Springfield, Missouri, or other officer who may be placed in command at that place, will act as mustering officer, and will make the necessary requisitions for arms, accoutrements, horses, subsistence, medical stores, clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and all other supplies that may be required for the regiment, on the proper staff officers at St. Louis, Missouri, or other convenient place in the department of the Mississippi.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. LA RUE HARRISON, Esq., *Springfield, Missouri.*

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

Recruiting parties had already been sent into various parts of Arkansas, and squads of from six to thirty men were constantly arriving at Springfield and enlisting in the regiment. On the 20th of June a raid was made into Fayetteville, Arkansas, from Cassville, by a detachment of the 1st Missouri and 2d Wisconsin cavalry, under command of Major Hubbard, at which time 115 recruits were brought out, mostly from Washington county.

July 1, Captain Harrison, with about 200 recruits, left Cassville with the 37th Illinois infantry, and established his rendezvous at Springfield, Missouri. July 3, the authority for mustering having been received, four companies were mustered into the service, and on the 7th day of August a minimum regiment. On the 11th day of August Colonel Harrison was, by order of Brigadier General E. B. Brown, appointed chief engineer for the district of southwest Missouri. About the 1st of September the 1st battalion, under Major Johnson, was ordered to join the command of General Brown in the field, west of Mount Vernon, Missouri. It was engaged, September 15 and October 13, in the battles near Newtonia, Missouri, and during the campaign furnished most of the scouts, guides, and messengers for the army, besides being frequently engaged in skirmishes with the enemy’s scouting and reconnoitring parties. On the 2d day of October, 1862, the regimental organization of twelve companies was completed.

On the 3d day of October the 2d battalion, having been mounted and armed, was sent to the southwest to join the Army of the Frontier, under General Schofield, and during that month it, with the 1st, constituted the advance of that army in its march through northwestern Arkansas. On the return of General Schofield, about the 20th of October, these battalions were stationed at Elkhorn Tavern and Cassville as outposts, and there remained until the next forward movement of that army. November 11, three companies of the 3d battalion, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bishop, left Springfield and joined the regiment at Elkhorn Tavern, on Pea Ridge, which place was held by him as the extreme outpost south of the 2d and 3d divisions of the Army of the Frontier, until its second advance, which resulted in the battle of Prairie Grove.



On the 5th of December, in obedience to orders from General Herron, Colonel Harrison, who had been relieved from duty as chief engineer of the district of southwest Missouri, left Elkhorn with eight companies of the regiment and a train of twenty wagons, and moved forward to join General Blunt, then at Cane Hill, Arkansas. On the night of the 6th the detachment camped at Prairie Grove, ten miles southwest of Fayetteville. During the night orders were received from General Blunt for the detachment to move at daybreak and join General Solomon near Rhea's Mill. Messengers also brought information from General Blunt that the enemy were west of Cane Hill, and would probably attack him in the morning; that the road between himself and Colonel Harrison was clear.

At daylight on the morning of the 7th the detachment moved forward, but at sunrise was met by detachments of Missouri troops retreating, who had been attacked by Hindman's advance at their camp, two miles south of Illinois creek. A determined attack was made by the enemy at this point, and within half an hour a serious panic ensued, which resulted in the capture of the train of the 1st cavalry and the temporary demoralization of the regiment. Falling back to the Walnut Grove church, Colonel Harrison rallied his men upon the right of General Herron's army, which was met at that point, and advanced with it to Prairie Grove.

On the following day Colonel Harrison made a raid south to the Boston mountains, pursuing some of the routed detachments of Hindman's army, and capturing twenty-nine prisoners.

1863.—On the 8th of January a detachment, under command of Lieutenants Thompson and Vaughan, participated in the defeat of Marmaduke at Springfield, Missouri; Lieutenant Vaughan and Sergeant L. D. Jernigan were severely wounded during the engagement. About the 25th of January a detachment, commanded by Captain Galloway, participated in a raid into Van Buren, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Stuart, 10th Illinois cavalry, at which time a steamer and 315 prisoners were captured. On the 3d of February a detachment of eighty-three men, under Captain Galloway, routed 180 rebels near White Oak creek, in Franklin county, and on the following morning Captain R. E. Travis was mortally wounded in an attack upon a party of guerillas who had fortified themselves in a log-house near Thurlkill's ferry, on the Arkansas river.

On the 18th of April, at sunrise, the post of Fayetteville was attacked by the rebel General W. L. Cabell with a force of 1,200 men and two pieces of artillery. After four hours severe fighting he was routed with serious loss. The defending force consisted of about 350 men of the 1st Arkansas cavalry and a portion of four companies of the 1st Arkansas infantry. The remainder of the 1st infantry and one company of the 1st cavalry were held in reserve. Neither artillery nor defensive works of any kind were used by the national troops. About this time, owing to the ordering of large numbers of troops from the department of Missouri to Vicksburg, most of the distant outposts were withdrawn, and, in obedience to orders from General Curtis, Fayetteville was abandoned on the 25th of April, and its garrison arrived in Springfield, Missouri, on the 4th of May. On the 9th of August Captain R. H. Wimpy, with two mountain howitzers and a detachment of the regiment, joined Colonel Catherwood, 6th cavalry, Missouri State militia, in a raid southwest across the Arkansas river, participating in the engagements at Pineville, Missouri, Backbone mountain, Arkansas, and in several skirmishes, marching over 500 miles.

In September Colonel Harrison attacked a detachment of rebels under Coffee, in the Seneca Nation, pursuing them down the Indian line to Round Prairie, Arkansas, and on the 22d of that month the 1st cavalry re-occupied Fayetteville. On the 4th of October a detachment of the regiment, 450 strong, with two sections of battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, and one section of mountain howitzers, under command of Colonel Harrison, left Fayetteville in pursuit of the rebel General Shelby, who at the time was moving north from Neosho, Missouri, with 2,000 men and two pieces of artillery. Marching through Pineville, Newtonia, Granby, Carthage, Lamar, and Greenfield towards Warsaw, countermarching orders turned the column towards Bowers's Mill, and thence by way of Mount Vernon and Cassville to Fayetteville to relieve the garrison at that place, which was being seriously threatened by a superior force under the rebel Colonel Brooks. At sunrise on the 15th of October a part of the detachment, while in camp at Cross Timbers, and having in charge a train of 25 wagons loaded with supplies for Fayetteville, was attacked by Brooks, but through the timely return of Colonel Harrison, who, having gone forward towards Fayetteville with a portion of his men, had heard the firing, the attack was repelled. On the 23d of October a portion of the regiment, with its howitzer battery, under command of Major Hunt, joined General McNeil at Huntsville, taking the advance in the pursuit of General Shelby across the Arkansas river.

On the 7th of November an expedition, 435 strong, under Colonel Harrison, left Fayetteville, moving eastward, and on the morning of the 9th routed a force of rebels near King's river; and again on the following day, at sunrise at Kingston, at noon on the Dry fork of King's river, and in the evening near Mulberry mountain. On the 11th and 12th Captain John I. Worthington drove the same irregular forces across the Arkansas river, carrying his howitzers by hand across the Frog Bayou mountain; and on the 23d and 25th engaged and routed bands of guerillas near Sugar Loaf mountain, in Marion county; and on Richland creek, in Searcy county—the last time with considerable loss. Lieutenant L. D. Jernigan was here severely wounded and taken prisoner.

1864.—During the months of January and February a detachment of the regiment, commanded by Captains Galloway and Boteführ, served in Carroll, Marion, and Searcy counties, under orders from Brigadier General C. B. Holland, from the district of southwest Missouri. They were engaged repeatedly with the enemy, and received high praise in General Holland's official report.

During this year detachments of the regiment were very frequently engaged with guerillas, who were still infesting northwestern Arkansas, and on the 28th of October a concerted attack upon Fayetteville was defeated. On the 3d of October the town was again attacked by a largely superior force, detached from General Price's army, then lying at Cane Hill, the whole under the command of Major General Fagan. The defending force consisted of about 800 of the 1st Arkansas cavalry and such home guards, citizens, and stragglers as could be brought together, the whole numbering 1,128 men. A fort and rifle-pits had been constructed, and the attack, though not pressed with all the vigor that was apprehended, was continued persistently through the day, several attempts to gain the fort and rifle-pits being gallantly repelled. On the following morning the army of General Curtis, then in pursuit of Price, arrived, and, re-enforced by the 1st cavalry, continued the pursuit to the Arkansas river. Here the great raid terminated, and with it active operations on this portion of the frontier.

All summer long the 1st cavalry had been actively employed against the enemy, who increased in strength until in the autumn they swarmed through the country; but Price's retreat and the approach of winter secured, for a time, comparative quiet.

1865.—During this year a relentless warfare was carried on against the small bands of guerillas who infested northwestern Arkansas, and many were killed. The news of the surrender of General E. Kirby Smith, then commanding the Trans-Mississippi department of the Confederate States, was not received in northwestern Arkansas until about the 1st of July, after which quiet was mainly restored; and on the 23d of August the 1st Arkansas cavalry was mustered out of the service. From May, 1863, until the disbanding of the regiment a cornet band was maintained at the private expense of the officers, and at the close of the war the instruments were presented to the city of Fayetteville.



Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John E. Phelps.....	Colonel.....	June 9, 1862	Mar. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment; appointed from 2d lieutenant 3d United States cavalry. Brevetted brigadier general for gallant and meritorious services during the war, with rank from March 13, 1865.
Hugh Cameron .....	Lieutenant colonel .....	Sept. 21, 1861	Feb. 20, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant 2d Kansas cavalry November 7, 1861; promoted captain 2d Kansas cavalry December 27, 1861. Brevetted colonel and brigadier general March 14, 1867, with rank from March 13, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Jeremiah Hackett .....	Major .....	Dec. 25, 1863	Mar. 7, 1864	Promoted from captain company H; mustered out with regiment.
James A. Melton.....	.....do.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Resigned February 20, 1865.
Archibald B. Freeburn.....	.....do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Feb. 25, 1864	Promoted from captain company B; resigned March 6, 1865.
Henry H. Maynard .....	Surgeon .....	Aug. 8, 1862	Mar. 17, 1864	Promoted from assistant surgeon 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
John D. Hocker .....	Assistant surgeon .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Alexander B. Turner .....	.....do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 3, 1864	Do. do.
Louis Rémiatte.....	Adjutant .....	Dec. 1, 1861	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed from sergeant major 2d Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
George Morley .....	Regimental quartermaster..	July 7, 1862	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company B; mustered out with regiment.
Pleasant G. Potter .....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 3, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Miles Keener .....	Sergeant major .....	Nov. 10, 1863	July 12, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company I; mustered out with regiment.
James Massey .....	.....do.....	July 8, 1863	July 8, 1863	Appointed from private company B; reduced to the ranks and transferred to company B, July 23, 1864.
Joseph C. McClure.....	.....do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 26, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company H; promoted to 2d lieutenant company L, March 1, 1865.
Robert Hatfield.....	.....do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from company K; reduced to the ranks and transferred to company K, July 12, 1865.
Pleasant W. Hamblin.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Nov. 14, 1863	July 1, 1865	Appointed from company K; mustered out with regiment.
James T. Murphy .....	.....do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	April 14, 1864	Appointed from corporal company B; mustered out at Memphis, Tennessee.
James A. Claxton .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
Edward H. Kilburn.....	Veterinary surgeon .....	Aug. 4, 1862	Sept. 21, 1864	Appointed from private company B; mustered out with regiment.
Charles White .....	Hospital steward.....	July 18, 1863	May 1, 1864	Appointed from private company F; mustered out with regiment.
Cyrus A. Raney .....	Chief trumpeter.....	July 5, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
John Tiner.....	Saddler sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	May 1, 1864	Appointed from saddler company E; mustered out with regiment.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Hill, William T.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Holman, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Killgore, John F.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Killgore, Albert K.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Lynch, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
McElhany, William.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mills, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mills, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Morris, John.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mhoon, Wilson R.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Mosley, James.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Murray, Richard.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Murray, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
O'Kelley, William H.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Do.
O'Kelley, James S.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Do.
Patty, Isaac I.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Do.
Patts, John.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Roller, George S.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Roller, Archibald.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Robinson, John T.....	do.....	July 25, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Roberts, Louis.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Rainwater, John.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Rainwater, Abraham.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Rush, William H.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	June 20, 1864	Do.
Stowbough, Andrew.....	do.....	Aug. 14, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Paschal W.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to Invalid Corps; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Slemmons, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Sons, Enoch.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 27, 1863	Do.
Tyler, Caleb.....	do.....	June 9, 1864	June 20, 1864	Sick in general hospital Memphis, Tennessee; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Wright, Bartlett.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Watts, Martin J.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Butler, William.....	Trumpeter.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Brotherton, Benjamin H.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Beall, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Barnes, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Carpenter, Green B.....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, January 25, 1865.
Hobbs, Francis M.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant company F, September 9, 1864.
Killgore, John.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Killgore, James O.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 17, 1865.
Long, Edward.....	do.....	Aug. 11, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, May 6, 1865.
Lynch, William.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 15, 1865.
Rainey, George W.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 9, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Sons, James.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Cassville, Missouri, September 29, 1864.
Seitzler, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Wheeler, Richard A.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Felkins, Thomas.....	Private.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company D April 1, 1864.
Williams, Cicero.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company M May 1, 1864.



COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Bowyer, Cornelius.....	Private.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Carroll, Christopher C.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Killed in action at Memphis, Tennessee, February 9, 1865.
Dardanelle, Edward P.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Killed in action in Newton county, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
Hill, James B.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Roller, Enoch.....	do.....	Sept. 5, 1863	Nov. 27, 1863	Killed in action at Berryville, Arkansas, January 11, 1864.
Wright, Benjamin.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Gibson, James M.....	Private.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 27, 1864.
Gray, Price.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Nov. 28, 1863	Died at Alton, Illinois, December 14, 1864.
Hall, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	April 9, 1864	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Pointer, James S.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, July 1, 1865.
Raper, Beston A.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, May 19, 1865.
Smith, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, February 14, 1865.
Smeadley, William H.....	do.....	Dec. 9, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 25, 1865.
Vaughan, Eli F.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, February 25, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Atterbury, Matthew F.....	Private.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Dunningham, Levi J.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Gray, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Gray, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, February 15, 1865.
Hadley, James H.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Jones, John H.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1863	Feb. 22, 1864	Deserted at Perryville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Jones, Gideon A.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Deserted at Perryville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Keyes, John W.....	do.....		Jan. 20, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Myers, Anthony.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Kelly, Joseph M.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1864	April 9, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Parker, James D.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Ramsey, Joseph.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Ramsey, James.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Ramsey, John.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Rose, Kindred.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, December 8, 1863.
Steel, William F.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Tubbs, Erastus M.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.



			Date of rank.	
Archibald B. Freeborn.....	Captain .....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Appointed from civil life; promoted to major February 25, 1864.
Albert A. Irvin .....	do .....	— —, 1862	Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant from civil life on organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Harley S. Wait .....	1st lieutenant.....	July 16, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Mustered out at St. Louis, Missouri, on consolidation of companies A and B.
Andrew J. Garner .....	do .....	April 9, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James Hester.....	2d lieutenant.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 30, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant February 25, 1864; killed in action at Richland, Arkansas.
Henry H. Rogers .....	do .....	Aug. 17, 1862	Sept. 6, 1864	Appointed from private, 7th Minnesota infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Henry M. Young.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Edward Brandt.....	Corporal .....	June 26, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Prince Mark.....	do .....	Dec. 12, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Jeremiah Norris.....	Blacksmith .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 2, 1863	Do.
John H. J. Hall.....	Farrier .....	June 27, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
John B. Cooksey.....	Saddler .....	June 13, 1863	June 13, 1863	Do.
James W. Davis.....	Teamster .....	July 2, 1863	July 23, 1863	Do.
William W. Davis.....	do .....	July 6, 1863	July 6, 1863	Do.
			Muster.	
Begnnette, Henry C.....	Private .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Cranch, David.....	do .....	Dec. 12, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Cooksey, James.....	do .....	May 15, 1863	June 3, 1863	In confinement at Alton, Illinois, by sentence of G. C. M.; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Doss, Thomas .....	do .....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 6, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Epley, Josephus .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Ford, Nathaniel.....	do .....	Nov. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Fisher, John A .....	do .....	June 14, 1863	June 23, 1863	Do.
Garrett, Lychsey .....	do .....	June 23, 1863	June 25, 1863	Do.
Gohen, Anthony.....	do .....	June 29, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Herrod, Joseph .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Hooper, James .....	do .....	July 2, 1863	Sept. 12, 1863	Do.
Johnston, Francis H .....	do .....	July 1, 1863	July 2, 1863	Do.
Jones, Thomas .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Jones, Martin.....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Jennings, Falton.....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 14, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Lofler, Bradford .....	do .....	Mar. 18, 1864	Mar. 31, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Matthews, Horatio C.....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Massey, James.....	do .....	July 18, 1863	July 18, 1863	On recruiting service for 46th Missouri infantry since August 2, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Muir, William .....	do .....	Sept. 4, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Quigley, John .....	do .....	June 2, 1863	June 3, 1863	Do.
Rieff, Lemuel T .....	do .....	Dec. 9, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Robertson, Decatur.....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Randall, Carroll W .....	do .....	July 24, 1863	July 27, 1863	Do.
Snow, Benjamin.....	do .....	July 11, 1863	Sept. 13, 1863	Do.
Sullens, Reilly.....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 19, 1864	Do.
Taylor, William H.....	do .....	Dec. 12, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.



COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Van Voorhies, John.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Rector, Willis .....	Colored cook.....	Mar. 18, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Austin, William .....	Corporal.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1865.
Armitage, John.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Barlow, Lester .....	Private .....	Aug. 10, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas.
Burgin, Lemuel T .....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Blennings, Samuel C.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Blalock, Joshua.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Casey, Daniel.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 5, 1862	Oct. 30, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, May 10, 1863.
Coan, Squire B.....	Private .....	Sept. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Cristman, Morton B.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Cumming, Daniel .....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Delk, Thomas .....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Doss, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1865.
Escazar, Mitchell .....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Fevins, Martin.....	Corporal .....	June 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Fowler, Benjamin .....	Private .....	Sept. 1, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Grutch, John.....	Corporal .....	Oct. 2, 1862	June 3, 1862	Do. do.
Graham, Samuel.....	Private .....	Aug. 3, 1862	Sept. 8, 1862	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Missouri, July 15, 1863.
Green, Madison.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Gratiot, Ambrose .....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri.
Humbles, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 9, 1865.
Hendricks, James L.....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 20, 1865.
Hendricks, James J.....	Private .....	Aug. 16, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Kirby, William .....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, October 23, 1862.
Kennon, Benjamin.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Long, Simeon .....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Lewis, Hiram.....	Corporal .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 12, 1865.
Ledford, John .....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 19, 1865.
Morley, George .....	1st sergeant.....	July 7, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion October 30, 1863.
Mills, Charles W.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Matthews, Marshall D.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 15, 1865.
Manigan, John H.....	do.....	June 23, 1863	June 24, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 15, 1865.
Mentone, John.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1863	Aug. 6, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 13, 1865.
Moore, John.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Sentenced to ten years' imprisonment at Jefferson City.
Prisock, James .....	do.....	Aug. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Prisock, Samuel .....	do.....	Aug. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Parse, Melvin.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Randall, John F.....	1st sergeant.....	July 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Randolph, Madison .....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 10, 1865.



Restle, Leger .....	Sergeant .....	Aug. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee June 26, 1865.
Sykes, Frederick .....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Sharp, John .....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee July 10, 1865.
Slephy, Daniel .....	Private .....	Aug. 6, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 7, 1865.
St. Clair, Charles .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Stenson, James .....	do .....	Sept. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Turner, Joseph .....	do .....	Aug. 22, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, May —, 1863.
Walsh, Edward .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 12, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Willson, Joseph .....	Private .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do. do.
Waggoner, Matthias .....	do .....	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, February 9, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Cooper, Jeddison J. ....	Private .....	Sept. 5, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps July 2, 1864.
Husson, Francis .....	do .....	Sept. 16, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps August 12, 1863.
Kilburn, Edward H. ....	do .....	Aug. 4, 1862	June 3, 1863	Appointed regimental veterinary surgeon September 21, 1864.
Murphy, James T. ....	Corporal .....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Appointed regimental quartermaster sergeant April 14, 1864.
Thorn, William C. ....	Private .....	July 31, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to company G May 4, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Avrick, William .....	Private .....	Aug. 11, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, September 28, 1862.
Alfeing, Richard .....	do .....	Aug. 26, 1862	Sept. 20, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, October 17, 1862.
Brown, John .....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, October 15, 1862.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
William F. Orr .....	Captain .....	April 23, 1861	April 11, 1864	First enrolment as private in Lyon guards, Missouri; second enrolment September 21, 1861, as private in company L, 10th Illinois cavalry volunteers; appointed 2d lieutenant company C, 2d Arkansas cavalry, February 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Hugh R. Creighton .....	1st lieutenant .....	Aug. 21, 1861	April 11, 1864	First enrolment company A, 3d Illinois cavalry volunteers; discharged December 13, 1863; appointed 1st lieutenant company C from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Robert B. Patton .....	2d lieutenant .....	Sept. 29, 1863	Sept. 20, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company I; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Russell .....	1st sergeant .....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
George M. Ray .....	Company sergeant .....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Green B. Hill .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	May 14, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
William W. Ferguson .....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 2, 1863	Do.
Robert Strickland .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 1, 1864	Appointed from private for gallant conduct at Piney Mountain, Arkansas; mustered out with regiment.
Jonathan Cunningham .....	do .....	July 5 1863	July 9, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Philip M. Shipton .....	do .....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Lindsay R. Lee .....	Corporal .....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Wounded in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, November 23, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
James F. Ferguson .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Lyman E. Meeker .....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do



COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Warren G. Ball.....	Corporal.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James E. Shannon.....	do.....	May 16, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
John W. Priscott.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Henry C. Bone.....	do.....	April 20, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Samuel Earnhardt.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 8, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Wiley Lockamay.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 1, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Robert C. J. Matlock.....	Trumpeter.....	April 4, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Walter D. Weaver.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Wounded in breast and head at Dickland, Arkansas, March 2, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
			Muster.	
Allen, John M. ....	Private.....	Nov. 15, 1862	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anderson, James.....	do.....	May 8, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Anderson, Daniel T.....	do.....	May 31, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Burge, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Burge, Seth G.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Bishop, Gustavus.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Wounded with loss of right eye at Piney Mountain, Arkansas, April 6, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bailes, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Wounded accidentally March 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bailey, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1862	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bishop, William A.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Bishop, Joseph A.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Accidentally wounded in line of duty October 16, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bell, William W.....	do.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Barnwell, George W.....	do.....	June 5, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carter, Charles.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carter, William.....	do.....	May 20, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Cox, Ammon B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Cravins, John H.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Danby, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Danby, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Danby, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Dean, Charles A.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ford, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Forrester, Robert C.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Forrester, Eli T.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Ferguson, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ferguson, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1862	April 20, 1863	Absent in arrest at Cape Girardeau, Missouri; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Floyd, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	June 29, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Ferguson, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hammond, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Kelley, John M.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Absent in arrest; sentenced to ten years' confinement in Missouri State prison; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.



Mis. Doc. 53

Lemons, John R.....	do.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Lawson, Francis M.....	do.....	July 5, 1864	July 5, 1864	Do.
Meeker, Asa M.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mass, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Moser, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mattock, John B.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mobley, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Masters, Henry F.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
May, McDonald.....	do.....	April 9, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Moser, Elkanah.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Moser, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Meeks, Richard.....	do.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Do.
Palmer, James A.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Do.
Primm, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Purvis, Wilson A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Panter, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Palsten, John M.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Do.
Qualls, Robert.....	do.....	April 9, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Robinson, Lewis.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Ray, John T.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Russel, Christopher C.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Russell, Daniel J.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ross, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Wounded in action June 7, 1864, Swan creek, Mo. ; mustered out with regiment.
Stoner, John M.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Absent, sick in hospital at Mound city, Illinois ; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
				Mustered out with regiment.
Shipton, William H.....	do.....	April 29, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Storey, William S.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Spreaks, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Wolf, Isaiah M.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Willingham, James.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Do.
Watson, Benjamin L.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Crump, Robert.....	Cook.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Drayton, Grover E.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Britton, John.....	Private.....	June 21, 1863	April 20, 1864	Discharged by sentence of general court-martial June 6, 1864.
Baker, Jasper N.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	April 20, 1864	Discharged for disability March 3, 1865.
Bails, John R.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	April 20, 1864	Discharged May 2, 1865.
Danvy, Alfred.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1862	June 29, 1863	Discharged June 2, 1865.
Gore, Thomas M.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Discharged June 30, 1865.
Horton, James M.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Do.
Horton, Thomas J.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Do.
Harrell, William.....	Saddler.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 28, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Harris, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1862	April 11, 1864	Discharged June 30, 1865.
Jacobs, William P.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Do.
Miller, James W.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Do.
Meeker, Hiram R.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Discharged for disability June 4, 1864.
Marshall, Charles W.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1863.
Phillips, Josiah.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Discharged for disability December 24, 1864.
Scott, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Discharged May 4, 1865.
Steward, Thomas H.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 16, 1862	April 20, 1863	Discharged June 10, 1865.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Duncan, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 13, 1865.
Duncan, John W.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 11, 1864	Do. do.
Green, James M.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Deserted at Evening Shade, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Hodges, Stephen J.....	do.....	June 12, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Arcadia, Missouri, June 24, 1863.
Rood, Jesse.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, August 21, 1863.
Tuggle, Lawson O.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 13, 1865.
Wollard, John R.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Do. do.
Van Embough, Jacob.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Deserted at Batesville, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Baker, Joseph N.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	April 11, 1864	Transferred to company D, June 2, 1864.
Claxton, James A.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Appointed commissary sergeant, non-commissioned staff. March 1, 1864.
Porterfield, James T.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Transferred to 9th legion invalid corps, September 8, 1863.
Raney, Cyrus A.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Appointed chief trumpeter, non-commissioned staff, March 1, 1864.

COMPANY D.

			Date of rank.	
John C. Bailey.....	Captain.....	Nov. —, 1861	Mar. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 2d Kansas cavalry, to 2d lieutenant company G, 2d Arkansas cavalry; discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1864.
Roland Hawkins.....	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Appointed from private company I, 2d Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Lemuel R. Jones.....	2d lieutenant.....		Mar. 16, 1864	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1864.
Samuel Cecil.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
George H. T. Dodson.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Samuel H. Spears.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Keeton.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 10, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
John D. Nixon.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Simon Barker.....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
Francis M. Chafin.....	Corporal.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Samuel S. Reynolds.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Frederick E. Shaddock.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Harman P. Chafin.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Robert Riggs.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
John H. Estes.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
William R. Chafin.....	Trumpeter.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Bramlette, William.....	Private.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Braswell, John.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Coyle, Charles A.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Cooper, James C.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Criner, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Chism, William.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Cummins, Clabourne.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.



COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Dickey, Hamilton C. ....	Private.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Dickey, James M. ....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Davis, Richard .....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Davis, Ambrose L.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Eoff, George.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Eddings, James.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Ford, Joseph .....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Freeman, Squire.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Freeman, James.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Fowler, Nelson .....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Greenhan, Geo. W.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Gasevie, William .....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Gillmore, Kelsey.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Harris, William G.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Harris, James C.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Hall, William C.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hill, Joseph .....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Hill, William M.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Humphrey, Francis M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Jones, Thomas R.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Jones, Benjamin.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Jones, Enoch .....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Key, Elisha C.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Key, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Keeton, Alfred J.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Keeton, Martin L.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
McCutchen, Andrew J.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
McCutchen, Alexander C.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Martin, Nathaniel.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
McDougall, Archibald .....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Myers, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Myers, David.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Manes, Larkin H.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Madduck, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Nixon, James.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Powers, John.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Payne, John W.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Pate, John .....	do.....	July 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Penn, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Rickman, John R. B.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Riddle, David V.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Robbman, James M.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Riggs, James .....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.



Reynolds, John D . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Salmon, James W. . . . .	do . . . . .	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Spears, Pleasant H . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, John . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Martin . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Alfred . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Sexton, Daniel . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Shules, William A . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Shules, Lucius W . . . . .	do . . . . .	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Shadducks, Leon . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Skaggs, Solomon . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Smith, William F . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Taylor, George W . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Wiley . . . . .	do . . . . .	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Wheeler, Isham . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Young, James H . . . . .	do . . . . .	Mar. 9, 1864	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Young, John C . . . . .	do . . . . .	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Yates, Alexander . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Yates, Arwin . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brimage, Ezekiel . . . . .	Private . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Baker, Joseph N . . . . .	do . . . . .	Apr. 1, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 18, 1865.
Keiley, Eli M . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, February 20, 1865.
Jones, Lemuel R . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged, to accept promotion, at Springfield, Missouri, March 16, 1865.
Snow, William . . . . .	Corporal . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, January 7, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Hooper, James . . . . .	Private . . . . .	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company B, November 1, 1863.
Robertson, Decatur A . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Transferred to company B, June 1, 1864.
Snow, Benjamin . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company B, November 1, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Downey, Martin H . . . . .	Private . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, of typhoid malaria fever, November 18, 1864.
Dearing, Abner H . . . . .	do . . . . .	Apr. 20, 1864	June 11, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 27, 1865.
Felkins, Thomas . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, October 17, 1864.
Higgs, Francis M . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, May 31, 1864.
Hallums, James L . . . . .	do . . . . .	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 15, 1864.
Howard, John W . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, May, 31, 1864.
Lyles, Absalom . . . . .	Corporal . . . . .	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, February 8, 1865.
Lane, Andrew E . . . . .	Private . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, August 2, 1865.
Miller, Jacob . . . . .	Trumpeter . . . . .	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, March 20, 1865.
Manes, William . . . . .	Private . . . . .	Oct. 22, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, April 28, 1864.
McLean, Robert O . . . . .	do . . . . .	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1863.
Riddle, James A . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, March 13, 1864.
Wright, Benjamin . . . . .	do . . . . .	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, May 2, 1864.



COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Boyed, Shirley .....	Private.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at _____, _____, _____, _____.
Carnahan, Green S.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Crutchfield, Marion D.....	Blacksmith.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Eoff, Robert M.....	Private.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Hampton, James.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Johnson, John J.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Johnson, Daniel.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted in Carroll county, Arkansas, January 24, 1864.
Kincaid, Preston.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December, 14, 1864.
Moore, Isaac.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Moon, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Stewart, Henry.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 8, 1864.
Tenney, Edward.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Thompson, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 4, 1864.
Voss, William J.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted in Stone county, Missouri, July 22, 1864.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
Jesse Millsaps.....	Captain.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Appointed from civil life; discharged at Springfield, Missouri, December 6, 1864.
Henry C. Bell.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1861	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry to 1st lieutenant company I 2d Arkansas cavalry. Mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Brown.....	1st lieutenant.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Appointed from civil life; discharged at Cassville, Missouri, September 27, 1864.
Henry C. Kelly.....	do.....	—, 1861	Oct. 17, 1863	Appointed from private company E 2d Kansas cavalry; died near Bellefonte, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, March 25, 1864.
Sanford H. Sweet.....	2d lieutenant.....		June 21, 1864	Appointed from private company —; mustered out with regiment.
Gasham A. McElroy.....	1st sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas E. Beverage.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
William E. Sutter.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Thomas Millsaps.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
John F. Treadwell.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Nathan A. Sanders.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Henry Reed.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Levi J. Hodges.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
James A. Williams.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James M. Colton.....	do.....	Oct. 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James B. Church.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.



Martin L. Watts	do	Oct. 27, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James P. McMinn	do	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Brown	Blacksmith	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Logan Millsaps	Saddier	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
		Muster.		
Aday, John W.	Private	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Brook, Osney	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Baker, John E.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Baker, Caleb C.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Baker, Andrew	do	Aug. 20, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Baker, Willis	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Crouch, Solomon	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Campbell, William C.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Colton, George T.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cypert, William P.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, Peyton	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, Samuel	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Haslip, Melvin	do	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Haslip, Alvin	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Hargrove, Eldridge P.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Helms, John W.	do	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Horner, Amos H.	do	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
James, Redin W.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
McBride, James F.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
McElmurry, George	do	June 4, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Needsome, Levander	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Pitts, Lorenzo D.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Reaves, James	do	April 1, 1864	April 20, 1864	Do.
Runyon, Abraham	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Runyon, George W.	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Smalley, Josiah	do	May 8, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Shoemake, James	do	Sept. 10, 1864	Nov. 19, 1864	Do.
Shoemake, Thomas	do	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Seaton, Nicholas	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Stroud, Jesse	do	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Siler, James N.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Sykes, Russell G.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Sykes, William P.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Thompson, William	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Treace, John	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Tripp, William	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, James W.	do	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Woolridge, Lewis	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Walts, William A.	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Warner, Gideon	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Warner, John	do	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Wallen, Jackson J.	do	Mar. 1, 1864	July 28, 1864	Do.



COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Arnhart, Jesse.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Chastain, Amos H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Sous, Enoch.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Tiner, John.....	Saddler.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed saddler sergeant non-commissigned staff May 1, 1864.
Watts, Josiah.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Watts, Martin L.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
William C. Thorn.....	1st sergeant.....	July 30, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Discharged at La Grange, Tennessee, June 21, 1865.
James B. Wamack.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
John R. Wallen.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do. do.
Edward Stapleton.....	Trumpeter.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do. do.
Aday, Edmund.....	Private.....	July 17, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Memphis, Tennessee, April 22, 1865.
Curry, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri, May 27, 1865.
Carter, Isaac.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Cypert, William T.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Easley, Edward F.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do. do.
Eakins, Joseph.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Green, David S.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Hassell, Jordan.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do. do.
Reed, Matthew W.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do. do.
Seaton, John W.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do. do.
Shockley, Richard.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, July 4, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Francis M. Aday.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 5, 1864.
John Humphries.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Arter, Nathan J.....	Private.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 6, 1865.
Baker, Eldridge.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Currey, William H.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 11, 1863.
Church, Larkin.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died in Pope county, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, March 21, 1865.
Earley, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, January 30, 1864.
Eakins, Joseph B.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Eakins, William A.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 14, 1865.
Hargrove, John.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do. do.
Hawkins, Green T.....	do.....	April 23, 1864	July 2, 1864	Died at La Grange, Tennessee, July 29, 1865.
Kenyan, Holden W.....	do.....	May 18, 1864	July 2, 1864	Died near Powhattan, Arkansas, in the field, December 14, 1864.



Queens, Theodore J.....	.....do.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Weeks, Gamblin.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 12, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Henderson, Henry.....	Private.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, October 14, 1864.

COMPANY F.

			Date of rank.	
James L. Powell.....	Captain.....	June 11, 1862	Nov. 23, 1863	Appointed from private company A, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned May 18, 1865.
John A. Edwards.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged May 25, 1864, on tender of resignation.
Whitefield C. Lefors.....	.....do.....	— —, 1863	Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from sergeant same company; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Hobbs.....	2d lieutenant.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 9, 1864	Appointed from private company A; mustered out with regiment.
John N. Bingham.....	.....do.....	.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged August 20, 1864, on tender of resignation.
Andrew B. Anderson.....	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Jesse Littrell.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Alexander A. Duckworth.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Jennis H. Farrar.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
James H. Gist.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
John Sullivan.....	.....do.....	July 28, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Matthew Soater.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
John Adcock.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Enoch Meek.....	Corporal.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Ambrose M. Ryan.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
John Hogan.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Lemon C. Wright.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Richard J. Maxwell.....	.....do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
John R. Blevins.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Jacob Meek.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Sick in hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 24, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
James Tallerson.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
James Douthit.....	Blacksmith.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Nicholas Nail.....	Saddler.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 14, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Auvenshine, Elias.....	Private.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Anderson, Christopher C.....	.....do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Aday, William.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Ausborne, Jonathan.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Brown, William.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Bell, Enoch.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Blair, Constantine.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Blevins, William.....	.....do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Blevins, Jesse.....	.....do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Bridges, Allen W.....	.....do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Barris, Henry A.....	.....do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Wilson, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Wright, Allen.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Willard, Samuel.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Dickerson, George A.....	Private.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, May 27, 1865.
Ellis, Alexander A.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Jettand, Robert.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1864	.....	Do. do.
Kessinger, Mlies H.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Kesterson, Darius P.....	do.....	July 29, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, November 9, 1864.
Lenningham, Calvin.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Morris, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Stapleton, Edward.....	do.....	Aug. 9, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1864.
Tugus, Emanuel.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 5, 1865.
Miller, John.....	Trumpeter.....	July 24, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Black, Eli J.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Cansby, Charles.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Graham, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Gray, William A.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Transferred to company A May 1, 1864.
Gray, James B.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do. do.
Goodman, James.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Transferred to company G May 1, 1864.
Gregory, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Harris, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Lynch, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Parker, James.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Transferred to company A May 1, 1864.
Roberts, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Runnion, Abraham.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Transferred to company E May 1, 1864.
Tyler, Asbury.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Whesler, James N.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
White, Charles.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Appointed hospital steward, non-commissioned staff, May 1, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Thomas C. Pollard.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Killed in action at Boonville, Missouri, October 11, 1864.
Thomas E. Smith.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 29, 1864.
Gallant, William.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 17, 1864.
Gallant, Joab.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed in action at Buffalo creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Hodges, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 18, 1864.
Harrold, Robert.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 18, 1865.
Hogan, Lamartine.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 2, 1863.
Holcomb, Newton.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, March 9, 1865.
Laney, Ephraim.....	do.....	Aug. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 22, 1864.
Meek, Simeon.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Murray, John.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Nooner, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 12, 1864.
Rounceville, James.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Tygart, John.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Williams, Spencer.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 16, 1863.



Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years ; ) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
White, William E.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Williamson, David.....	do.....	July 30, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Wilbanks, Joshua.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed at Memphis, Tennessee, by an unknown hand, April 12, 1865.
Deserted.				
Douthit, Richard P.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted from furlough in Yell county, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Dickerson, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864; afterwards killed by U. S. troops.
Faulkner, George A.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Nail, Charles.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 4, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, January 15, 1864; killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April, 1865.
Smith, Henry.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Killed at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
Martin E. O'Brien.....	Captain.....	June 3, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	Appointed to fill original vacancy from 1st sergeant company C, 1st Arkansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Rufus K. Milam.....	1st lieutenant.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Disnissed.
John S. Chastain.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 7, 1863	April 9, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant same company; resigned.
John C. Bailey.....	do.....	Nov. —, 1861	Oct. 23, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion as captain of company D.
James F. Milam.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John W. Smith.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Elisha B. Meadors.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Rowlin W. Moore.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William Daily.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Andrew H. Bannister.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
John C. Rogers.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Elisha B. Meadors.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
James C. C. Rogers.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
William Bell.....	do.....	July 5, 1864	July 18, 1864	Do.
Samuel Case.....	do.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Mark Hatley.....	Bugler.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William C. Sliger.....	Blacksmith.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Pleasant Cheek.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Arnold, Henry C.....	Private.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.



Blagg, James	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Blevins, Squire	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Bridges, Green B	do	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Beckwith, Farris B	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Brown, James B	do	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Blackwell, Richard	do	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Coyle, David	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Chastain, Madison M. C.	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Chastain, Joseph C	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Cornelius, Garrett	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Caruth, Jesse	do	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Cotton, John C	do	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Clary, John S	do	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Corey, Joel C	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Curry, Josephus	do	July 18, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Easley, John	do	July 18, 1864	Dec. 8, 1864	Do.
Fillegan, Michael	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Felters, James	do	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Frazier, William B	do	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Gunter, John L	do	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Garrett, Robert	do	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Greene, Isaac N	do	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Goodman, James	do	Dec. 24, 1863	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Howard, Samuel	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Holland, Thomas H	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Hudson, Benjamin F	do	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Jones, Jesse R	do	Sept. 8, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863	Do.
Meadors, William B	do	Nov. 23, 1864	Dec. 8, 1864	Do.
Moore, Francis M	do	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Moore, McLewis	do	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Niedeffer, John	do	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Odin, Andrew J	do	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Overbay, Thomas	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Overbay, Shed	do	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Perkins, Joseph	do	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Parker, Cheslie	do	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Pate, Wesley W	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Greene N	do	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Stephens, Gideon G	do	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Smoot, John	do	Sept. 8, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863	Do.
Sherridan, Madison	do	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Trammel, Harrison	do	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Turner, George A	do	Mar. 25, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
Wilburne, Lemuel	do	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
White, William	do	Aug. 22, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.

*Discharged.*

Phillips, James P	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion.
Bishop, Joshua	do	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Discharged for disability February 15, 1865; wounded severely May 5, 1864, in the lungs.
Muntooth, John	do	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Discharged for disability April 10, 1865.



Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bannister, William H .....	Private .....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Mustered out May 17, 1865.
Maness, John W. ....	do .....	April 1, 1864	April 8, 1864	Discharged for disability July 7, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Beaver, Samuel J. ....	Private .....	July 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Parkes, John C. ....	do .....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company H March 4, 1864.
Moore, George W. ....	do .....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Sage, Eli .....	do .....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company H March 4, 1864.
Stanfield, James E. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Stanfield, Samuel P ..	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Southerland, William H. ....	do .....	Aug. 26, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Martin L. Moore. ....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, November 4, 1864.
John Felters. ....	Corporal .....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received while on duty with guard October 29, 1863.
James L. Allford. ....	Bugler .....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 30, 1865.
Blevins, Robert. ....	Private .....	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, October 13, 1863.
Meadors, Gideon. ....	do .....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Killed by rebels in Crawford county, Arkansas, November 12, 1863.
Moore, James. ....	do .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in post hospital at Cassville, Missouri, January 12, 1864.
Campbell, Levi C. ....	do .....	July 23, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received in action January 21, 1864.
Laine, John W. ....	do .....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received in action at Buffalo Creek, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Locklear, Stephen G. ....	do .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Meadors, Joseph B. ....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
McDonald, John B. ....	do .....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
Sherman, Henry. ....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Buffalo Creek, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Sherman, William J. ....	do .....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Cagle, Leonard .....	do .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 10, 1865.
Ward, William .....	do .....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, January 20, 1865.
Mantooth, Jasper .....	do .....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, March 5, 1865.
Maness, George F. ....	do .....	Mar. 25, 1864	Mar. 31, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 3, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Henry Hess .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 6, 1865.
John P. Nolan. ....	Corporal .....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Peters, Elbert. ....	Private .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 10, 1864.
Norwick, Crocket. ....	do .....	Mar. 18, 1864	Mar. 31, 1863	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 1, 1864.
Garrett, Thomas .....	do .....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at White River, Missouri, July 25, 1864.
Jones, Clemons C .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
McCertney, George W. ....	do .....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at White River, Missouri, July 10, 1864.
Haggard, Solomon J. ....	do .....	July 20, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, October 10, 1864.
Morrison, Joel .....	do .....	July 20, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do. do.
Allen, John. ....	do .....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 3, 1864.



Irvin, Rigdon J.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Davis, Robert R.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 6, 1865.
Ward, Jerry.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Trammel, Wharton.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 8, 1865.
Cantrell, John C.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Ferguson, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Meadows, Jacob W.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
Jeremiah Hackett .....	Captain .....	Dec. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged to accept promotion as major.
Orrin S. Fahnestock .....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1861	April 4, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Kansas battery to 2d lieutenant January 30, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James B. Stephens .....	1st lieutenant .....			Discharged -----.
William H. Bell .....	2d lieutenant .....			Appointed from 1st sergeant; discharged -----.
George S. Statham .....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
James W. McKinney .....	Company Q. M. sergeant...	Aug. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Robert J. Hill .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
John McGregor.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Berry B. Putnam.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
William H. Blackman.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 13, 1863	Do.
James E. McBride .....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Henry Ross .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
John B. Tucker.....	do.....	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
William H. Wilkins.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Benjamin T. Henley .....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Blomfield L. Durban .....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
William T. Box .....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Armstead T. Patterson.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
John W. McDavis .....	Farrier .....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Solomon Barnes .....	Saddler.....	Oct. 10, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
William R. McKinney.....	Bugler .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Randolph Patterson.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
				Muster.
Alexander, Philimon.....	Private .....	Sept. 6, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Adams, Allen .....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Barnes, Lewis .....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Leonard.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Barnes, James B .....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Robert .....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Robert B .....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Barnett, Hiram .....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 14, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.



COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Blackman, James K.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bridges, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Briggs, Archibald.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Brownfield, Jasper P.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1865	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.
Barrett, John A.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Birch, Wesley.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Chaplin, Almus.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Cleburne, Benjamin B.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Wounded in the head at the battle of the Osage, October 25, 1864.
Coleman, Stephen T.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Courvay, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Corlew, Alphonso.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Absent on furlough; sick, and supposed to be unable to travel. No discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Caruth, David.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Drake, John O.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Duncan, Charles C.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Elwood, William L.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Evans, Winfield S.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Eubanks, Yerby W.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Good, Benjamin H.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Haynes, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hardwick, James L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hughes, George P.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Hulsey, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Henley, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Henry.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Kepper, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 4, 1864	Do.
Keller, John.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
McGlothlin, Warren M.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
McGlothlin, James W.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Morrison, John.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.
Martin, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
Mathis, Jesse B.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Parker, William E.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Person, John R.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Rowe, William F.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Sanderson, Frank.....	do.....	Sept. 27, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Sentenced to one year's imprisonment, and to forfeit \$10 per month during confinement. No discharge furnished on muster out.
Sorrels, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Smith, James W.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Snodgrass, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 2, 1865	Absent in confinement at St. Louis, Missouri, since January 26, 1865. No discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Tucker, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Weaver, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.



Weaver, Crawford.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Weatherford, Alexander L.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Wibbing, Henry F.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Wren, James B.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Younger, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.

*Discharged.*

William C. Brewer.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 26, 1865.
Lucius L. Joyner.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
James A. Mickle.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Discharged July 24, 1865.
Adams, Isaac.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Barnes, Martin.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 18, 1865.
Bloodworth, Timothy W.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, September 31, 1864.
Bloodworth, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Hodges, William L.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Sage, Eli.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Sambeth, Leonard.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Sarsels, William M.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 4, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 25, 1865.
Wolf, Josiah.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, January 12, 1864.

*Transferred.*

Joseph C. McClure.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major July 26, 1864.
Blevins, William R.....	Private.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Transferred to company F March 16, 1864.
Maxfield, Richard J.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do. do

*Died.*

John L. Haynes.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, of disease, April 1, 1864.
Thomas J. Rasberry.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 17, 1865.
Barnes, Morgan B.....	Private.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Killed accidentally at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Brewer, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Died at St. Louis, Missouri, January 30, 1865.
Ellis, Alexander L.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 26, 1863.
Fry, Andrew J.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 21, 1865.
McGehee, Eli.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 28, 1864.
Parris, Alfred.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, August 25, 1864.
Perry, Joseph W.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 24, 1863.

*Deserted.*

Jackson Wilkinson.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Deserted, from furlough, August 26, 1864.
John T. Keffer.....	Saddler.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Adams, Daniel.....	Private.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 5, 1864.
Anderson, Jesse.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Baykin, Samuel G.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Barnett, Elijah.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do. do.
Jones, Wiley.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do. do.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lagrange, Tennessee, July 11, 1865.
Rupe, Joseph B.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lagrange, Tennessee, May 16, 1865.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Eubanks, Archibald	do	Oct. 31, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Eppler, John V	do	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Farmer, Andrew J	do	Oct. 21, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Glisson, Burton	do	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Gipson, Isaac	do	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Hunt, Jesse A	do	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Hughes, Isaac	do	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Hendrix, James	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Jones, John B	do	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Keener, Gilbert	do	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Kennedy, Isham	do	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Lee, Benjamin F	do	Sept. 22, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Langley, Meredith C	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Long, John B	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Long, Milford	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Lewis, James T	do	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Metcalf, Isaac F	do	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
McClary, James	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Mulhollen, James M	do	Sept. 21, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	On detached service since April 20, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Parrish, George W	do	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Pace, Kinchen	do	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Patty, Obed. W	do	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Daniel	do	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Miles H	do	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Rowland, Elijah	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Rowland, Alonzo J	do	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Raines, William M	do	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Sent to St. Louis, Missouri, to be transferred to Invalid Corps; no official notice received to what regiment or company; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Rewis, Benjamin F	do	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Riley, William D	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Sturritt, Allen	do	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Styles, William	do	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Styles, John	do	Oct. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Styles, William M. D	do	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Styles, Thomas	do	Oct. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Smith, Thomas	do	Oct. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Stone, John W	do	Oct. 21, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Still, Stephen J	do	Oct. 17, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Alfred A	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Spencer, Absalom B	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Tutt, James	do	Feb. 18, 1864	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Vernon, William	do	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Vandergriff, James	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Vuncannon, Eli	do	Sept. 27, 1864	Nov. 4, 1864	Do.
Williams, Matthew A	do	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W	do	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.

*Discharged.*

Robert B. Patton	Sergeant	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Discharged for appointment to 2d lieutenant company C, September 16, 1864.
------------------	----------	----------------	--------------	--



COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hale, Harvey .....	Private .....	Oct. 2, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Discharged May 17, 1865.
Place, John W .....	do .....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Discharged for disability, October 27, 1864.
Still, John M .....	do .....	Feb. 8, 1864	Mar. 14, 1864	Discharged July 10, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Miles Keener .....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergcant major, July 12, 1865.
Chastain, Joseph C .....	Private .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Transferred to company G, January 4, 1864.
Moore, James .....	do .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Menter, Jacob .....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Menter, Joseph .....	do .....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Peters, Elbert .....	do .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Rogers, John .....	do .....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Rogers, James C. C .....	do .....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Sherman, Henry .....	do .....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Stephens, Gideon G .....	do .....	Nov. 2, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Died.</i>				
John Hughes .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Robert D. Harris .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, October 17, 1864.
Barnes, Balem B .....	Private .....	Mar. 23, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of pneumonia, February 27, 1865.
Durnett, Francis M .....	do .....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Bledsoe, William P .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do. do.
Dilda, Charles F .....	do .....	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, May 3, 1864.
Campbell, Thomas .....	do .....	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Evans, Frederick G .....	do .....	Mar. 3, 1863	June 28, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of diarrhœa, February 18, 1865.
Harris, Alexander L. ....	do .....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action in Barry county, Missouri, June 25, 1864.
Hale, John J .....	do .....	July 25, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of measles, January 27, 1865.
Keys, John .....	do .....	April 18, 1864	Never .....	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 30, 1864.
Martin, John S .....	do .....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in general hospital, Cape Girardeau, Mo., of inflammation of lungs, Feb. 6, 1865.
Patton, Harvey C .....	do .....	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, of congestive fever, January 1, 1864.
Powell, Robert Y .....	do .....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in the field of typhoid fever, May 20, 1864.
Ralph, William H .....	do .....	Mar. 6, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of inflammation of lungs, Mar. 25, 1865.
Winchester, John .....	do .....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, of congestion, February 6, 1864.
Wilson, Thomas .....	do .....	Sept. 25, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in regimental hospital, of pneumonia, March 24, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Hale, William .....	Private .....	Aug. 26, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, Dec. 13, 1864.
Townson, John W .....	do .....	Mar. 25, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, May 27, 1864.
Bendlow, Irvin E .....	do .....	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Deserted August 13, 1865.



COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
Samuel P. Dickinson.....	Captain .....	Sept. 9, 1862	Dec. 2, 1863	Appointed from private 13th Kansas infantry ; mustered out with regiment.
William P. Warner.....	1st lieutenant.....		Dec. 21, 1863	Discharged for disability, May 18, 1865.
James S. Bryen.....	2d lieutenant .....		Jan. 8, 1864	Discharged for disability, May 28, 1864.
James K. Dickinson .....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from private same company ; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram B. Summer.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Charles W. Richmond .....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
George H. Springer.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Thomas J. Hardcastle.....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
John C. Barnes .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
William F. Hoyl.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Samuel McCowan .....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
John N. Stanley .....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
David C. Resterson .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Woodson D. Parker.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Uriah J. Nichols .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Houston Taylor .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Rolla, Missouri, since May 30, 1865 ; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Peter Lewis .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William A. Nye .....	Bugler .....	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Albert W. Hampton .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Thomas F. Alstatt.....	Blacksmith .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Charles J. Oliver .....	Farrier .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
John Cowan.....	Saddler.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Armstrong, Harrison.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Armstrong, John .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Alstatt, John W. ....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Adams, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Adams, James.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
Belt, William B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Belt, Robert.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 3, 1864	Do.
Barnes, James.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Brashear, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Crinson, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Conatser, James B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
Clevinger, John H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Deckard, David M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Sick in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 9, 1865 ; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
English, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
English, Charles .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Foster, Samuel .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Freeman, Thomas B.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Gibson, Pleasant A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Gifford, William .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Gambel, William J.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.



COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hardcastle, Benjamin .....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Holder, John .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
Hatfield, Robert .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
Harden, Thomas .....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1865	Mar. 2, 1865	Do.
Johnson, Richard L.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Absent without leave since January 25, 1865.
Jackson, James .....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Feb. 15, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kirby, James .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Knox, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Kirk, Samuel .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Lee, William R.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, since March 16, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Lee, James .....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 3, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
McAllister, Joseph .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
McMurray, James C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
McMurray, William.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
McCartney, George T.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Morse, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Mercer, David H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
McIntosh, Bluford .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Maxfield, Macklin.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Maxfield, Goodson A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Alven A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, David.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, James H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1865	Feb. 18, 1865	Do.
Nichols, Russell R.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1865	Feb. 18, 1865	Do.
Nichols, Larkin .....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Martin .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, John W.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Pleasant .....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Pierce, Samuel .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Price, Alexander.....	do.....	July 9, 1864	July 18, 1864	Do.
Pipkins, Edward.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, Jesse .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Smith, Thomas M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Smedley, Abner G.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Sutherland, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Steward, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 2, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Taylor, John .....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Tucker, Andrew J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Thompson, William.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.



Thompson, Moses A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Wilson, William.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, since October 18, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Wilsey, Daniel.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Wolf, Samuel D.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Reed, Jacob.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
McCracken, William.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Wiley B. Sartin.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged May 28, 1865.
James Cargile.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged May 31, 1865.
John C. Nichols.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged July 17, 1865.
Bench, James.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged for disability, December 13, 1864.
Williams, Thomas C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do. do.
Williams, Ira.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 16, 1864	Discharged.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Hamblin, Pleasant W.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Appointed to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant July 1, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Marcus A. Hogan.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Lewis, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 5, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, of gunshot wounds, Feb. 10, 1864.
Estes, Alexander M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Oliver, Robert A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do. do.
Snoddy, Henry.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do. do.
Thompson, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do. do.
Tilford, James S.....	do.....	July 9, 1864	July 9, 1864	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, August 15, 1864.
Rice, Bird C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, October 5, 1864, of remittent fever.
Campbell, Jerry C.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Dec. 26, 1863	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, March 27, 1865.
Balantine, Jesse.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Johnson, Arkansas, July 2, 1864.
Waller, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed by guerillas on Boston mountain, while on furlough, July 1, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
David A. Nichols.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on detached service at Franklin, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Jeremiah Blaylock.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Clipper's mill, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Calvin C. Hasten.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do. do.
James M. Hayes.....	Farrier.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on detached service at Franklin, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Wood, James F.....	*Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, February 18, 1864.
Pendergrass, John P.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on leave of absence at Franklin, Arkansas, joined the enemy, February 28, 1864.
McAllister, William C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted near Cassville, Missouri, March 18, 1864.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted from furlough, Franklin county, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.
Edgin, Thomas P.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted from escort duty near Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 30, 1864.
Hagley, James G.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do. do.
Nicks, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, June 12, 1864.
Patty, John C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
Snoddy, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Campbell, James N. D.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on march near Cassville, Missouri, June 24, 1864.



COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
McAllister, John.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on march near Cassville; Missouri, June 24, 1864.
Hill, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted from furlough, Franklin county, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Nichols, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 17, 1864.
Crain, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, November 29, 1864.
Robinson, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 3, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Deserted at Rolla, Missouri, December 24, 1864.
Taylor, Eli M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Deserted at Cairo, Illinois, January 1, 1865.
Harris, Pleasant R. W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Deserted near Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
William Bowling.....	Captain.....		March 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; resigned ———.
Theodore Oliver.....	do.....	April 25, 1863	March 1, 1865	Appointed 1st lieutenant from sergeant company C ———; mustered out with re- giment.
Andrew W. Wyman.....	1st lieutenant.....	— —, 1861	Jan. 30, 1864	Appointed from 1st Iowa cavalry to fill original vacancy; dismissed ———.
Alvis Smith.....	2d lieutenant.....		March 8, 1864	Resigned ———.
Joseph McClure.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	March 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Davis.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John Q. West.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Benjamin Hargraves.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Charles Pense.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
William H. Bushong.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Lewis Simpson.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent—sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864; no dis- charge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Andrew J. Peters.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John F. Meadows.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Yonger Neal.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
James M. Ford.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Enoch P. Davis.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Henderson C. Rankins.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Isaac G. Pollard.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1854	Do.
William Maynor.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
James Steel.....	Bugler.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
John Buck.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Thomas Gazaway.....	Blacksmith.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
John McIntyre.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Andrew Fugett.....	Saddler.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.



			Muster.	
Arrington, Lewis.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Arrington, Jose.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Brewer, Melton.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Boyd, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Barnes, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Bryson, William D.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Burton, James H.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Do.
Briscoe, Martin.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Craig, Zeblin P.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent; sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 13, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Carney, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Covington, Richard.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Dean, David H.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Dean, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Duvall, William C.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Dyer, George H.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Good, Willey.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Gregory, Hiram.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Holman, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Howard, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Howell, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Hendricks, Thomas S.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Ivey, James A.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Jackson, James K.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Kuykendall, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Killingworth, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Maples, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Miller, John W., sr.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Miller, Daniel M.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
McCurdy, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Meadows, Archibald.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Marshall, George.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Moss, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pense, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, David.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, John T.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Penter, George.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Penter, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Parker, Andrew.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Stephenson, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Stephenson, John A.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent; sick in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, since May 29, 1865, no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Sigroves, Alvin.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent; sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 13, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Sagely, John C.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Taylor, Walter F. M.....	do.....	May 30, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Wilburn, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



COMPANY M.

			Date of rank.	
George W. Moore.....	Captain .....	— —, 1861	Mar. 14, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
James Gipson .....	1st lieutenant.....	— —, 1861	Mar. 14, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged for disability.
James P. Phillips .....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Mar. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company G to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas H. Peel .....	1st sergeant.....	July 28, 1863	May 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Eastin Irby.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Shadrick Waller.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
George W. Moore.....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William Caler .....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
George R. Haggard.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	May 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Stanfield .....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	May 1, 1865	do.
A. Y. Jones .....	Corporal.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Caler.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Noble J. McBride.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
John F. Murphy.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Benj. F. Coley.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
William Lay .....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
John A. Rambo.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
James B. Reeves .....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
Sylvester Bryant .....	Blacksmith .....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
William C. Haggard .....	Farrier .....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Irvin Ash .....	Bugler .....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Johnson Beaver .....	do.....	July 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
			Muster.	
Andrew, James.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Aleredge, Ruphis .....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Brown, Jesse G.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Baker, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Baker, Jesse M.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Beaver, James.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Barnes, Joseph .....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Cassel, Jackson.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Coatney, James H. ....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	In general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 10, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Coatney, William.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Fairwell, Wilda .....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Farmer, John .....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
George, Jesse B. ....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Harris, John A .....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Horton, Ananias W.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Hill, David C.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Houston, John G .....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Harrison, David L.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kester, Isaac W. ....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.



COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Kimball, Andrew W.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Looney, Joseph S.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Martin, Cornelius.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Myers, Isaac W.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Moore, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Mear, James L.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
McGuirk, William B.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Price, Asa B.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Price, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Proctor, James.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Phillips, William C.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Sarrels, William L.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Standredge, James P.....	do.....	Dec. 9, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Scraggins, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Scraggins, Lafayette.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Simpson, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Southerland, William.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since November 9, 1864; has descriptive roll; no discharge furnished.
Thompson, John C.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas, Malachi.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Trendwell, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Tucker, Joseph B.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Woods, Samuel J.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Woods, R. M.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Watts, Albert.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Willis, Cephas.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Wilson, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Walker, John J.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Wallen, Simpson.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Williams, Cicero J.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Stephens, Weathers.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Will S. Moore.....	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864	Discharged to receive promotion, February 28, 1865.
Allen Weathers.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Discharged July 10, 1865.
Bohannon, Albert.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 1, 1865.
George, Thomas O.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged June 7, 1865.
Stanfield, James.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Discharged for disability, June 4, 1864.
Tucker, William N.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability, December 6, 1864.
Woods, Osiah.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 30, 1865.



<i>Transferred.</i>				
Alexander, Phillimon .....	Private .....	Sept. 6, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Barnes, Robert B .....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
Blackwell, Richard .....	do .....	Jan. 31, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Doss, Tnomas H .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company B, September 1, 1864.
Elwood, William L .....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Godard, Francis M .....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
Henley, Benjamin F .....	do .....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Jones, Clement C .....	do .....	Jan. 24, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Mosby, James .....	do .....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
McDowell, John B .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Rainwaters, John .....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
Rainwaters, Abraham .....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
Smith, George W .....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Colley, James P .....	Private .....	Aug. 26, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, April 26, 1865.
Epperson, William J .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, March 23, 1865.
McCarson, William C .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, April 3, 1865.
Truce, Henry .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed May 22, 1864, on his way to join his company from escort duty, May 22, 1864.
Banks, Melvin .....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Was taken from his home while on furlough and killed by rebels, July 24, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Adkins, John J .....	Corporal .....	Dec. 3, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Deserted on the march near Lindon, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Banks, Jefferson .....	Private .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Talbot's barrens, Arkansas, December 20, 1864.
Beaver, Martin A .....	do .....	Feb. 20, 1864	Nov. 19, 1864	Do. do.
Browmen, Lewis L .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do. do.
Gilbert, Robert .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted near Yellville, Arkansas, May 14, 1864.
Hunter, Joseph B .....	do .....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted near Forsyth, Missouri, July 24, 1864.
Jones, C. A .....	do .....	April 25, 1864	Never .....	Deserted near Ozark, Missouri, August 5, 1864.
Scraggins, Crittenden .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Deserted from leave of absence, October 20, 1864.
Steward, Felix G .....	do .....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted from a scout near Forsyth, Missouri, July 24, 1864.
Scott, Jacob .....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted near Lindon, Missouri, December 15, 1864.

SECOND ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In July, 1862, authority was given to Colonel W. James Morgan, of Missouri, to raise a regiment, to be called the First Arkansas Mounted Rangers, and his headquarters and rendezvous were established at Helena. Nearly four hundred recruits were enrolled, and company A, Captain J. William Demby, and company B, Captain Archibald B. Freeburn, were organized and mustered into the service. Many circumstances had already unfortunately transpired to make the men displeased with their position. Their location was unhealthy; they were ignorant of the economy of a soldier's life; age had incapacitated many of them for duty; sickness was prevailing to an unusual extent; and, to add to their embarrassments, Colonel Morgan was dismissed the service. Company C at this time lacked but a few men of its minimum, and when Colonel Morgan's dismissal became known desertions were frequent, and the company was never mustered in. The designation of the regiment was now changed by Governor Phelps to the "Second Arkansas Cavalry volunteers." Recruiting still continued, but under many discouraging circumstances, and, at last, to the relief of all, the following order was issued:



HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF EAST ARKANSAS, *Helena, May 2, 1863.*

Special Orders, No. 69.

The commanding officer of 2d regiment Arkansas cavalry will turn over to the proper officers all government property in the possession of his regiment without delay, and will forthwith embark, with his entire command, on transports, and proceed to St. Louis, Missouri, and report to the commanding general of the department of the Missouri, that the regiment may be consolidated with some other Arkansas regiment. Quartermaster's department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Major General PRENTISS :

JAMES O. PIERCE, *A. A. A. G.*

At this time company C had become entirely disintegrated, the few remaining men having been transferred to companies A and B, which themselves were but skeleton organizations when they set out for St. Louis. Shortly after their arrival the following order was issued :

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS DISTRICT, *St. Louis, Missouri, May 31, 1863.*

Special Orders, No. 121.

II.—In accordance with orders received from headquarters department of the Missouri, by indorsement on letter of A. F. Eno, adjutant general and secretary of Arkansas, of May 28, 1863, companies A and B of 2d Arkansas cavalry will be consolidated immediately into one company, to be called company B, 2d Arkansas cavalry.

In compliance with orders, Captain A. B. Freeburn, of company B, First Lieutenant A. A. Irwin, of company A, and Second Lieutenant Andrew J. Garner, of company B, will be retained as the officers of the consolidated company.

Captain James W. Demby, of company A, and First Lieutenant Harley S. Wait, of company B, will be mustered out of service of the United States.

Captain D. W. Cheek, A. C. M., St. Louis, Missouri district, will make the consolidation named in the order.

By order of Brigadier General DAVIDSON :

HENRY C. FILLEBROWN, *Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.*

On the 2d day of June this consolidation was made and the supernumerary officers were mustered out.

In August, 1863, John E. Phelps was appointed a commissioner to take charge of this new organization, and with it as a nucleus to raise a regiment still to be known as the 2d Arkansas cavalry. Rendezvousing at Springfield and Cassville, Missouri, his energy and success were such that on the 18th day of March, 1864, he was mustered in as colonel, twelve full companies having been raised. Prior to this event, Colonel Phelps and his energetic subordinate officers had penetrated time and again into Arkansas, always bringing out recruits, and never failing to inspire the loyal citizens of the State with increased faith in the ultimate triumph of their cause. With reference to some of the services rendered by this regiment, Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cameron, who earlier in the rebellion was captain of company F, 2d Kansas cavalry volunteers, writes as follows :

"As captain of company F, 2d Kansas cavalry, while on duty in Arkansas, in 1862-'63. I never failed to find faithful scouts and reliable guides among the citizens. When, at Dardanelle, during the months of November and December, 1863, with eighty-five armed men, ('Mountain Feds.,') surrounded by more than six hundred renegade Missouri rebels, I was sustained and re-enforced as often as necessary by the citizens of Pope and Yell counties, under the direction of Burk Johnson and the late William Stout, during which time over five hundred recruits were added to the federal army, and not a single case of treachery on the part of any citizen was discovered. Shortly after this, I became an officer in the 2d Arkansas cavalry, and served with the regiment to the close of the war. And in justice to Arkansas troops let me say, that for watchfulness, cheerful obedience, and courage, they had, in my judgment, no superiors. Under the command of judicious and brave officers, they were seldom defeated or surprised. The march from Dardanelle to Cassville, Missouri, in January, 1864, with a number of prisoners equal to one-third of the entire armed force, was as orderly and as well executed as any ever performed by old and well-disciplined troops.

"The encounter on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 4, 1864, in which Colonel Jackman and a force of over two hundred rebels were dislodged and put to flight by Colonel Phelps with one hundred of his regiment, was as desperate, perhaps, as any of the war.

"The pursuit of a detachment of eight hundred rebels from Buck prairie to Upshaw Farm, Missouri, on the 29th of October of the same year, resulted in the death of over sixty and the capture of thirty-seven of the detachment—a number equal to one-fourth of the entire federal command, composed principally of the 2d Arkansas cavalry and Missouri troops.

"A scout through Berryville, Rolling and Marshall prairies, Yellville, and Talbot's barrens, Arkansas, a distance of about four hundred miles, was performed in ten days, without loss of life or property, in the month of November, 1864, by one hundred and fifty men of the 2d Arkansas cavalry. In the region through which we passed several thousand rebels of General Price's command were scattered. On this occasion, rebel Major Mooney and twenty-six of his men were captured and conveyed to Springfield, Missouri, and several were killed and wounded, among whom were Major Lauderdale and Lieutenant Hastings. I have instanced the above to illustrate the character of the service in which Arkansas troops were constantly employed—a service dangerous to those engaged as well as important to the government, but of which scarcely anything yet is publicly known, and for which the actors have received comparatively no credit."

Upon this subject it is gratifying also to be permitted to publish the subjoined letter from Hon. J. P. C. Shanks, a member of the Fortieth Congress, from the State of Indiana : \*

During the Shelby raid into Missouri in the fall of 1863, Colonel Phelps was frequently called upon for scouts and detachments of men, and in the following winter when north-western Arkansas was alive with guerillas, performed essential service for the government. Between Fayetteville, Washington county, where the 1st Arkansas cavalry was then stationed, and Batesville, on White river, held by Colonel Livingston, of the 1st Nebraska infantry, then commanding the district of northeastern Arkansas, there was a wide belt of country north of the Arkansas river wholly unprotected by posts or stations, and in which were many Union men. These it was important to relieve, and into this section detachments of the 2d Arkansas cavalry were frequently sent, accomplishing much good in this respect, and breaking up and scattering the marauding bands with which the country was infested. Once only, on Richland creek, were they defeated.



Of an expedition undertaken in January, 1864, and which is characteristic of much of the warfare of the border, L. Rémiatté, late adjutant of the regiment, writes as follows: "I left Cassville, Missouri, January 17, and went with the expedition to Burroughville, Searcy county. In several skirmishes the guerillas were defeated with loss—at Crooked creek, Tomahawk gap, and on Rolling prairie. I returned to Cassville about the 10th of February, having been left on the edge of Rolling prairie in charge of the whole force of the regiment and the train of refugees collected there under my protection. Upwards of one hundred and twenty wagons, with all sorts of trains, were depending upon me to escort them safely through to Missouri. I had to provide forage for all the stock or allow them to starve on the road, and yet, in order to protect the refugees, had to keep them together. By taking almost impassable roads I managed to avoid difficulty, and at last succeeded in bringing the train safely through. An attack made by guerillas on the Osage was repelled."

Connected with the raid of General Price into Missouri in the autumn following, the 2d Arkansas distinguished itself, moving from Springfield to Rolla, one hundred and ten miles, in fifty-six hours; in subsequent marches, skirmishes and battles, it was almost invariably in the advance; and at Jefferson city, Russelville, California, Boonville, Dover, Independence, Big Blue, the Osage and Newtonia, behaved most gallantly. After the battle at Newtonia, the chase was continued on to the Arkansas river, and throughout it all, the 2d cavalry were prompt and efficient in the pursuit.

Returning to Springfield, Missouri, November 15, 1864, they were ordered across the country to Memphis, Tennessee, which place they reached on the 25th day of January, 1865. Their journey through northeastern Arkansas, over mountains and through swamps, across bayous and swollen streams, was severe, and guerillas were a constant source of annoyance and delay.

In Mississippi and Tennessee the regiment was actively on duty, scouting and guerilla hunting, until it was mustered out August 20, 1865. It was stationed successively at German town, La Fayette and Lagrange, Tennessee, and Senatobia, Mississippi, capturing, at various times, over three hundred prisoners.

After the surrender of General Taylor a detachment of this regiment garrisoned Holly Springs, Mississippi, and on leaving the place, Lieutenant Colonel Cameron in command, received a flattering testimonial from the citizens, with reference to the manner in which he discharged the difficult and delicate duties devolved upon him while conscientiously and fully performing his obligations to the government. A merited tribute to the good order and discipline of the men of the regiment was likewise bestowed.

At a meeting of the regiment held at Lagrange, Tennessee, shortly before the muster out, the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas the necessity for united martial action which called us together no longer exists, our work being done, and our cause gloriously triumphant, it becomes us before disbanding, to make some disposal of the proud old banner which has never trailed, and which we have borne triumphantly upon many a bloody field; and

Whereas it is desirable that a relic so dear to the hearts of those who have followed it should be preserved as a testimonial of what we have done: Therefore, be it resolved by the officers and men of the 2d regiment Arkansas volunteer cavalry:

1. That we have the names of the battles of "Independence," "Big Blue," and "Osage," ordered by the War Department to be put upon our banner embroidered thereon, and that it then be presented to the governor of the State of Arkansas to be preserved among the archives of the State.

2. That we claim that our flag is entitled to have upon it the additional battles of Richland, Limestone Valley, Pine Mountains, Jefferson City, Boonville, Dover, Newtonia, and Upshaw Farm, where our boys did service that our enemies will long remember.

[This flag was afterwards received by the governor and is now among the archives of the State.]

3. That we refer with pride to the promotions received by our commanding officer, Colonel John E. Phelps, who, while commanding the regiment, was breveted brigadier general of volunteers, and captain, major, and lieutenant colonel in the regular army.

4. That the regiment do hereby tender their thanks to Mrs. Mary Phelps, who presented it with this flag. They are happy in being able to say to her that she committed it into the keeping of true soldiers, who will long remember the noble hearted and charitable donor with thankful feelings; and we deem her worthy of the nation's gratitude and the gratitude of every officer and soldier in the regiment.

5. That we appoint Major H. H. Maynard, surgeon, Captain D. W. Roberts, company A, and Captain H. C. Bell, company E, as a committee to have the names of the battles embroidered on the flag, and have it forwarded to Little Rock to be disposed of as directed.

6. That the Memphis, Tennessee, St. Louis, Missouri, Springfield, Missouri, and Arkansas papers be requested to publish these resolutions, and that Mrs. Phelps and the governor of the State of Arkansas be furnished with a copy.

\* "FORTIETH CONGRESS, UNITED STATES, *Washington, D. C., March 8, 1867.*

"GENERAL: I am informed that you are about publishing, through the kindness of the United States Senate, your official report, and that your State being in the hands of disloyal men, refuses to publish the services of those gallant men of Arkansas who served their country in the field in defence of the Union and Constitution.

"Permit me to tender this expression of my high regard for, and confidence in, the men who composed the 2d Arkansas cavalry, commanded by Colonel John E. Phelps, Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cameron, and Major Jeremiah Hackett. This regiment was in my command for some time at and near Memphis, Tennessee, and in several long and severe marches, and I take pleasure in attesting the uniform good character of the troops, and the energy, integrity, and efficiency of the officers; and permit me to make especial reference to the field officers above named.

"I make this statement as a just tribute to those men who were loyal and true under every adversity.

"With highest regards, I am, sir, yours truly,

"J. P. C. SHANKS, *late Colonel 7th Indiana Cavalry and Brevet Brigadier General.*

"Brigadier General A. W. BISHOP, *Adjutant General of the State of Arkansas.*"



Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Abraham H. Ryan...	Colonel.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 10, 1864	Promoted from captain 17th Illinois infantry to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Irving W. Fuller.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	— —, 1861	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted from captain 1st Missouri cavalry; resigned April 24, 1865.
Harry Van Houston .....	Major .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Resigned September 28, 1864.
Thaddeus S. Clarkson.....	.....do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Resigned September 10, 1864.
George F. Lovejoy.....	.....do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Resigned August 13, 1864.
Daniel W. Mason .....	.....do.....	.....	Dec. 18, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Iowa cavalry to 1st lieutenant and adjutant, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
David Hamilton.....	.....do.....	— —, 1863	Feb. 24, 1865	Appointed from civil life to 1st lieutenant; promoted to captain February 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Abner D. Thomas .....	Surgeon .....	.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Promoted from assistant surgeon of Merrill's Horse, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Madison.....	Assistant surgeon.....	.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward, 8th Missouri cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Francis S. Peiro .....	.....do.....	.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Appointed 2d assistant surgeon from private 126th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel O. Green .....	Adjutant .....	.....	Mar. 30, 1865	Appointed from private 3d Michigan cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Albert Harrell.....	Regimental quartermaster..	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Dismissed February 13, 1864.
David Russell .....	.....do.....	.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Appointed from regimental quartermaster sergeant 36th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel B. Jellison.....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Resigned March 1, 1865.
David A. Thompson .....	.....do.....	.....	Mar. 30, 1865	Appointed from private 29th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Wilson G. Gray.....	Sergeant major.....	Sept. 13, 1863	May 10, 1864	Appointed from private of company K; reduced at his own request October 10, 1864.
Henry A. Gill .....	.....do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Nov. 20, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company C; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Anderson .....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Mar. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company B; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Snyder .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Apr. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company D; mustered out with regiment.
William Weeks.....	Saddler sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	June 15, 1864	Appointed from saddler of company E; reduced to the ranks for absence without leave December 22, 1864.
Anthis B. Gaylor .....	.....do.....	Feb. 4, 1864	Dec. 15, 1864	Appointed from private of company L; mustered out with regiment.
Peter F. Saylor .....	Hospital steward.....	Oct. 18, 1863	June 17, 1864	Appointed from private company A; mustered out with regiment.
James S. Gwinn.....	.....do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	July 1, 1864	Appointed from private company F; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas D. Hawkins.....	Chief trumpeter.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from bugler of company B; mustered out with regiment.
Morgan Maybee .....	Veterinary surgeon .....	.....	May 10, 1865	Appointed from private 3d Michigan volunteer cavalry; mustered out with regiment.



COMPANY A.

Miss. Doc. 53-7

			Date of rank.	
Elisha W. Dodson.....	Captain .....	— —, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	Appointed from private to 1st lieutenant October 18, 1863; dismissed Feb. 13, 1864.
David Turner .....	do.....		Feb. 16, 1864	Promoted captain from 1st lieutenant 28th Wisconsin infantry volunteers; re- signed October 28, 1864.
George H. Hand .....	1st lieutenant.....		Nov. 29, 1863	Appointed from private 15th Illinois cavalry; resigned February 21, 1864.
John W. Pennington .....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Mar. 5, 1864	Appointed from private to sergeant October 29, 1863; resigned May 17, 1864.
Lawson S. Mitchum.....	2d lieutenant .....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from private; resigned March 5, 1864.
Richard C. Ludwick .....	do.....		Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed sergeant October 29, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Lucillus W. Hale .....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal December 8, 1863; commissary sergeant December 18, 1863.
William J. Berryman .....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Feb. 4, 1865	Appointed corporal November 20, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Albert Coninger .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 18, 1863	Feb. 20, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
John Furr.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Feb. 4, 1865	Do.
John Cooper.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Nov. 20, 1864	Do.
Peter T. Welch.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Nov. 20, 1864	Do.
John J. King .....	Farrier and blacksmith.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Henry C. Smith.....	Bugler .....	Nov. 19, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Bradley, Samuel S.....	Private.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Brewer, George H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Churchhill, James J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cloninger, Alfred L.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cloninger, John R.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cooper, Samuel H.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Campbell, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Collier, Green A.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Chronister, Douglas H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cook, John J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Epps, Romelius S.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Epps, Doctor C.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Fulton, Levi T.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Freeman, Richard .....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Guess, Calvin E.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Harkey, John J.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Hughey, John.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Hart, William .....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Harvill, Philip J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Kindrick, Obadiah.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Maddux, James H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
May, Robert C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Moore, William N.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	June 14, 1864	Do.
McCay, William.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
McAnulty, James C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Zachariah.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Parker, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Reed, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Reed, John F.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Harkey, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Died of scurvy in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Long, William.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Maddux, John R.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of remittent fever, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
May, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Died of wounds received accidentally, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Neal, William P.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of small pox, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Stancil, John D.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Shul, Nelson M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea while on furlough, June 1, 1864.
Staley, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 5, 1864.
Webb, George M, (2d).....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Norristown, Arkansas, May 9, 1865.
Yaw, Nelson.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of remittent fever, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Stancil, William C.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	For disability, August 5, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
John C. Crawford.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed sergeant June 3, 1864; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.
James C. Hickey.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal December 1, 1864; sergeant February 1, 1865; deserted March 21, 1865.
Branch, William L.....	Private.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Branch, John.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Brown, Allen.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 20, 1865.
Carter, Rufus.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Garner, Coffee.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do. do.
Heflin, Alexander.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Hess, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
King, Moses.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Richardson, Willis J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Richardson, John A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Scott, William M.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Shul, William T.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Worldley, John.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Webb, William E.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Walker, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Stinett, William L.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 28, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Saylors, Peter J.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed corporal October 29, 1863; transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.

COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
John J. Gibbons.....	Captain.....		Nov. 29, 1863	Promoted captain from 1st lieutenant; mustered out with regiment.
Charles M. Greene.....	1st lieutenant.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Bluford Gordon.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	Died at officers' hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, of consumption, October 26, 1864.



COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Joseph W. Bond .....	2d lieutenant .....	Oct. 18, 1864	Nov. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company —; mustered out with regiment.
Louis Powell, sen.....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 23, 1863	In confinement May 2, 1865; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
Abraham Eaton .....	do .....	Oct. 24, 1863	Mar. 29, 1864	Corporal to March 29, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Aldridge .....	Corporal .....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 22, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Basil Overton.....	do .....	Apr. 14, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Nathaniel E. Hawkins.....	do .....	June 10, 1864	Dec. 22, 1864	Do.
John T. Gooch.....	do .....	Sept. 18, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Jeremiah Duvall.....	do .....	Nov. 18, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Jonathan Roane .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
William Seago.....	Bugler .....	Apr. 14, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
				Muster.
Brents, Wesley C.....	Private.....	Mar. 22, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Brock, Wiley R.....	do .....	June 16, 1864	Sept. 29, 1864	Do.
Bannore, James.....	do .....	Jan. 2, 1865	May 20, 1865	Do.
Baker, Moses R.....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Carr, George M.....	do .....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Childers, John A.....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Childers, William P.....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1865	Do.
Greer, William .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1865	Do.
Hale, John A.....	do .....	June 19, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Nulton, Henry.....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Parks, Joseph .....	do .....	July 29, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Powell, Ambrose .....	do .....	Apr. 14, 1864	Nov. —, —	Do.
Powell, Harden.....	do .....	Oct. 31, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Phillips, Joseph W.....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	In confinement in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
Rainwaters, Jackson D.....	do .....	Oct. 29, 1864	May 16, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Whitesides, Lewis .....	do .....	Apr. 14, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Willis, William .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Williams, Jacob A.....	do .....	Sept. 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Webb, William H.....	do .....	Sept. 19, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wages, Morgan J.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	In confinement awaiting sentence; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
Hiram Overton .....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Corporal from organization; appointed sergeant March 29, 1864, reduced May 7, 1864; appointed sergeant November 18, 1864.
James M. Stout .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed quartermaster sergeant from corporal, March 29, 1864.



William L. Bunts .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from corporal March 29, 1864.
James H. Gordon .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed August 23, 1864.
David L. Jenkins .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from corporal July 1, 1864.
Elias Malone .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed corporal July 1, 1864.
Thomas Furguson .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed corporal August 23, 1864.
William G. Cobb .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Appointed corporal March 29, 1864.
William C. Brown .....	Blacksmith .....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Alexander Kerley .....	Saddler .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Henry Sledge .....	Teamster .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Allen, Squire .....	Private .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Aldridge, Peter .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	
Bateman, William H. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Bateman, Calvin E. ....	do .....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Broadway, Richard B. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Bennett, William R. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Brook, Richard .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Bond, John M. ....	do .....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Brim, John .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Burns, Wiiburn .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Cough, Hugh .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Collins, George .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Cowan, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Castleberry, Sanford V. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	
Clifton, Alfred N. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	
Davis, Benjamin B. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Durham, William .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Durham, John .....	do .....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Freeman, Jesse .....	do .....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Garrison, George W. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Garrison, Allen W. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Garrison, James F. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Hasty, Matthew .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Hogue, William J. ....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	
Keen, William J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kendrick, William D. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kendrick, John J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Lewis, William C. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Mindard, William .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Mahun, Dempsey .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Meuse, John S. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Powell, Lewis J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Ryan, Thomas .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Roberts, William H. ....	do .....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	
Rowell, John A. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Reid, William J. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Sledge, Thomas P. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Salter, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Stobaugh, James .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Stobaugh, John J. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Upchurch, Thomas A. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Upchurch, William A. ....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Whitson, John .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Treadway, Francis M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Discharged for disability April 23, 1865.
Upchurch, David H.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability October 15, 1864.
Upchurch, George.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Whitson, Calving.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Discharged on account of wounds received in action, October 15, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Gooch, Thomas L.....	Private.....	Sept. 18, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Deserted October 29, 1864.
Steward, Richard W.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Vinsom, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 27, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Davis, John M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Deserted from confinement under charges of absence without leave May 20, 1865.
<i>* Transferred.</i>				
Anderson, John A.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff of regiment March 18, 1864.
Hawkins, Thomas.....	Bugler.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as chief bugler August 1, 1864.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
John W. Gill.....	Captain.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Promoted from 1st lieutenant; resigned October 15, 1864.
Marion M. Gates.....	1st lieutenant.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Ordered to be mustered as captain from October 18, 1864; killed in action December 2, 1864, in Perry county, Arkansas.
John L. W. Matthews.....	do.....	Oct. 17, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant; mustered out with regiment.
John H. Huggins.....	2d lieutenant.....	Oct. 17, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Green Griffin.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Aug. 12, 1864	Appointed from private August 12, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James Griffin.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Aug. 12, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
			Muster.	
Bostick, Joshua.....	Private.....	Sept. 5, 1864	Sept. 5, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Cushman, George.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Evans, Leroy.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Evans, Alfred.....	do.....	July 8, 1864	July 8, 1864	Do.
Gee, John A.....	do.....	July 17, 1864	July 17, 1864	Do.
Gee, Milus V.....	do.....	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Gee, Charles H.....	do.....	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Grinaway, Robert.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1863	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hale, John.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hickman, James D.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Hunter, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	In confinement in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, since February 29, 1864.
Jennings, Thomas D.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Morgan, John.....	do.....	Nov. 11, 1864	Nov. 11, 1864	Do.
McConnel, James W.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1864	Aug. 16, 1864	Do.
Nicholson, John.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	In confinement at Lewisburg, Arkansas, awaiting trial.
Parks, Levi.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Patrick, Henry.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Robertson, Alexander.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1864	Aug. 16, 1864	Do.



COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Storey, James .....	Private.....	April 12, 1864	June 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Seabolt, William A .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Stubblefield, John R.....	do.....	July 14, 1864	July 14, 1864	Do.
Watson, William .....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from War Department, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 5, 1865; discharges to date May 22, 1865.</i>				
William P. Hambright.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Sergeant from enlistment; 1st sergeant since December 26, 1864.
George F. Sloan.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Quartermaster sergeant from enlistment.
Joseph B. Wood.....	Commissary sergeant .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Sergeant from enlistment; commissary sergeant since May 11, 1864.
James O. Higgins.....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed from private April 16, 1864.
James Edwards .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed April 16, 1864.
William Clemons .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Newton Brown.....	Blacksmith .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed June 30, 1864.
Green Young.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Blacksmith from enlistment.
Brazil, William.....	Private .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Brazil, Valentine .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Billings, Wilson .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Brandon, John R .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Baskins, William .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Baskins, Lafayette.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Dacus, William H .....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Fitch, Ransom.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Gordon, Alfred.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Prisoner of war from November 16, 1863, to November 1, 1864.
Grace, William.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Hunter, John P .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hunter, Larkin.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hasper, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hadlock, John.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Johnson, Alfred .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Johnston, Robert H.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Jones, Jesse .....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Lewis, Dennis D.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Leak, James .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Leach, Alexander.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Leach, William.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Mathis, Thomas E .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Mathis, John W .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Morris, Francis .....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
McCabe, Marion.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	



McCabe, John .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
McDonald, Julius .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
May, Joshua .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Nicholson, Lafayette .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Posey, William R. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Pryor, Green .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Pinson, David .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Pinson, George W. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Ragsdale, Jesse .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Roddy, James E. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Smith, John E. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Watson, Josiah .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Waller, George W. ....	do .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
McGehee, William .....	Private .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Killed in action in Perry county, Arkansas, December 6, 1864.
Pasten, Dixon .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Died.</i>				
George A. Cunningham .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in regimental hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 11, 1864.
William Crouch .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Joseph Heaton .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
Wesley H. Johnson .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 21, 1864.
Edmond Wade .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
John Graves .....	Blacksmith .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 3, 1864.
Alvis, William .....	Private .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 30, 1864.
Griffin, Young F. ....	do .....	Mar. 22, 1864	Never .....	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Hoffman, Francis .....	do .....	Mar. 22, 1864	Never .....	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 20, 1864.
Howell, John .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.
Higgins, Michael .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in Perry county, Arkansas, February 24, 1865.
Irvin, Alexander .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 8, 1865.
Lewis, John .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 24, 1863.
McGehee, Robert .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Morris, William .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 4, 1864.
Newton, Isaac .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Pruit, William S. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 15, 1864.
Pinson, Reuben .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Robertson, Elisha M. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.
Robertson, Elisha .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Reed, Joseph .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Reed, Henry .....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Reed, William H. ....	do .....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1867	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Morris, Chessley .....	Private .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	For disability, March 31, 1864, having contracted small-pox while in the discharge of his duty, which rendered him totally blind.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Brazil, John .....	Private .....	Jan. 6, 1865	Never .....	Deserted April 2, 1865.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



			Muster.	
Amburn, Reuben.....	Private.....	Jan. 10, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
Brown, Montgomery.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Brown, Benton L.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Brock, Russell.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Brewer, William.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863.	Do.
Burton, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Counts, Henry C.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Compton, Oliver P.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Cobb, William D.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1864	Dec. 2, 1864	Do.
Drake, John B.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Drake, Allen.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Edwards, John L.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Foley, Allen.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Frazier, George.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Gray, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Gray, Charles P.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.
Hensley, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Huffstudler, James N.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Honeycutt, Laban M.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Haurir, Levi.....	do.....	Sept. 5, 1864	Sept. 5, 1864	Do.
Kirkpatrick, James.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
Lime, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Lunsford, William.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Lunsford, Monroe.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Parliam, John.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Parrish, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Powell, Robert B.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Peatray, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Price, James F.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Price, Robert.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	Do.
Sterling, Milton.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Snider, George.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, James W.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, Henry A.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 2, 1864	Do.
Stiven, James W.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1864	Nov. 18, 1864	Do.
Thompson, Stephen.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Thomas.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Adam.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Reuben.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Malachi.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Vassar, Charles.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Wilt, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Waterson, Robert A.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Wroper, George.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Wyatt, John D.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.



*Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865*

## COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
Isaac Griffin .....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant July 25, 1864.
John Robinson .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant August 31, 1864.
Henry C. Parrish .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant October 30, 1864.
Zebulon J. Garrison .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal July 25, 1864.
David Parish .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
William R. Shopton .....	Farrier and blacksmith .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed blacksmith and farrier December 2, 1863.
Brewer, Joseph D .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Burnham, Isaac B .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Beikhead, John .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Cox, James S. F .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Faman, John .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Griffin, Benjamin F .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Garrison, Elias A .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Garrison, Moses J .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Guthrie, Edward .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Haddox, Isaac .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Hames, Milton A .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Shopton, Alpheus T .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Smith, William J .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Tillman, John .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Willcut, Edward H .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Willcutt, Barney Y .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Tillman, James .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Killed in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Coleman, Harrison G .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of smallpox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Hodges, William F .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Honeycutt, James A .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of congestive chills, at Russellville, Arkansas, March 19, 1865.
Tillman, William .....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Underwood, Robert F .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Fielden, James .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.



<i>Discharged.</i>				
Baker, William A .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 18, 1865.
Jones, Bradford L .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Harrison Gilbert .....	Corporal .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Appointed corporal Nov. 30, 1864; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, Feb. 18, 1865.
Samuel Poe .....	Bugler .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Bugler from enlistment, deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
Arnold, William L .....	Private .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Branden, Jasper N .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Bailey, Rufus A .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 6, 1864.
Barnum, William J .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1883	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Huckaby, Alfred .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 17, 1864.
Hanley, Marvin .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
Kirvin, John W .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Lauderdale, James A .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do. do.
Phasir, Meigs D .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Smith, Gilman .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Spicer, Stephen D .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Thompson, Newman .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do. do.
Utley, John C .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Utley, Ralph .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
Webb, Wesley .....	do .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Young, David .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Snyder, Edward .....	Private .....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Transferred to regimental non-commissioned staff as com'sary sergeant Mar. 4, 1864.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
Thomas Boles .....	Captain .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out — —, 1864.
Robert W. Wishard .....	do .....	-----	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company I 1st Missouri cavalry to 1st lieutenant February 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Patrick B. King .....	1st lieutenant .....	-----	Oct. 18, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William M. Boler .....	2d lieutenant .....	-----	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Tatum .....	1st sergeant .....	Oct. 15, 1863	June 20, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
David C. Wood .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Dec. 23, 1863	June 20, 1864	Do. do.
John L. Worsham .....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Oct. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Andrew J. Chance .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Herrin .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
William A. Cornelius .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
James T. Maxwell .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
John M. Priest .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Sept. 4, 1864	Do.
John P. Newbern .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
James D. McBride .....	Farrier .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Carr Allen .....	Bugler .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
John B. Morgan .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



*Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.*

George W. Lemour .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
James H. Lemour .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Francis M. Gilbreath .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
George A. Morgan .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Blagg, Benjamin F .....	Private .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Blagg, Michael B .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Brown, Robert J .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Cole, Francis M .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Garner, William .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1864
Herrin, Jonathan .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1864
Furguson, Robert V .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 4, 1864
Fowler, Thomas J .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Forgy, John .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Jones, William H .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Jones, Leonard .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Kirker, William H .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Morgan, William T .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
McClain, John .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
McClenden, Laban H .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Parker, John .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Turner, John .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Turner, Samuel .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Taylor, Joseph D .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Griffith, John .....	Blacksmith .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863

*Died.*

Luther G. Floyd .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Wade W. Morgan .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Bailey Oller .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
James M. Ryan .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Michael E. Aikman .....	Private .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Banister, Joseph S .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Carter, James T .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Cook, Daniel C .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Fry, James F .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Morgan, John C .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Stone, Thomas J .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864

*Deserted.*

Hugh A. Morgan .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Thomas B. Clifton .....	do .....	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864
Chandler, Alpheus .....	Private .....	Aug. 29, 1864	.....
Douthit, Sanford C .....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Fetridge, William .....	do .....	July 1, 1864	.....

Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 19, 1864.  
Do. do.  
Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 23, 1865,  
Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 4, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 18, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 17, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 19, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 28, 1864.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 8, 1863.  
Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.

Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.  
Do. do.  
Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 5, 1864.  
Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.  
Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.



COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Garner, William, sr.....	Private.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Garrett, John.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Hutchinson, Robert.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 16, 1864.
Kress, Franklin P.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Millsap, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do. do.
Miller, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Newsom, Richard B.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Mount Ida, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Ramsey, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	-----	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Wilson, John.....	do.....	Oct, 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Kilburn, John.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 7, 1864.
Morgan, John.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1865.
Welch, Andrew.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 17, 1864.
Welch, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 7, 1864.

COMPANY F.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
Bright W. Henning.....	Captain.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant November 19, 1863; dismissed October 16, 1864.
John M. -----	1st lieutenant.....	-----	Feb. 28, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company I, 1st Missouri cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram Dacus.....	2d lieutenant.....	-----	Feb. 28, 1865	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Lyon.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Marcus L. Sattenfield.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	Do.
William Dacus.....	Bugler.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Daniel Frobaugh.....	Blacksmith.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Lewis Miller.....	Saddler.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.
Bouregamer, Thomas D.....	Private.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Clernton, William.....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Campbell, Thomas J.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
George, Harding W.....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hill, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hunt, Joel.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.



Mis. Doc. 53—8

Hunt, John C .....	do .....	Jan. 9, 1865	May 5, 1865	Do.
Harney, Clemons E. ....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Inman, Hezekiah J .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	Do.
Ladel, Milton .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Muse, John A .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
McMillins, Jesse .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Manney, Samuel .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Nix, Isom .....	do .....	June 18, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.
Preiwtt, William .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Pledge, Simeon .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Sloan, ——— .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Sloan, Thomas A .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Satterfield, Peter L .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Thomas J .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Nov. 17, 1863	Do.
Williams, Lewis .....	do .....	June 20, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.

*Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865; discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.*

John F. Briggs .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Ripley J. ——— .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Elisha P. Johnson .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Malcomb McCluney .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
James M. Cook .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
John R. Page .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
James M. Bennett .....	do .....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Bennett, Hugh M .....	Private .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	
Cheat, Thomas J .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Fastin, Erastus .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
George, Pubert .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	
Gwinn, Joseph C .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Huckaby, Ferdinand F .....	do .....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Hames, Leonard L .....	do .....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Hames, William P .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Johnson, Ben .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
———, Joseph .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
———, Henry .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Morse, James A .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Morris, William A .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Stinnett, Joseph .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Smith, William B .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Tate, James M .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	

*Killed in action.*

Taylor, Hampton .....	do .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed by the enemy November 30, 1864
Fox, Norton .....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	Never .....	Killed in action December 18, 1864.
Pickens, Samuel .....	do .....	June 1, 1864	June 20, 1864	Killed by the enemy June 18, 1865.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Thomas, James K. ....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
White, Francis M.....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Mitchell, William .....	Private.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged by order, December 15, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Gwinn, James S.....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Appointed sergeant November 19, 1863; transferred to non-commissioned staff June 1, 1864.

COMPANY G.

		Date of rank.		
Leander S. Driscomb .....	Captain .....		Dec. 22, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization ; honorably discharged June 10, 1865.
George P. Carr .....	do.....		Oct. 18, 1864	1st lieutenant from December 22, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
Orville Gillett, jr.....	1st lieutenant .....		Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Michigan cavalry ; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Reynolds .....	2d lieutenant .....	Dec. 22, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Appointed from civil life ; dismissed October 16, 1864.
Elijah L. Allen .....	do.....		Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant ; mustered out with regiment.
Andrew B. Henry .....	1st sergeant .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 3, 1865	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Daniel B. Norwood .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Francis M. Mallett.....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	Do. do.
Charles Simmons.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	Do. do.
Frederick H. Donnell .....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	Appointed from corporal ; mustered out with regiment.
Jasper N. Reese .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Jan. 3, 1865	Do. do.
Mack C. Hensley .....	Corporal.....	July 4, 1864	April 6, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
William Davis.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
George W. Dalton .....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
Pleasant W. Reynolds .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
Joseph Watson .....	do.....	June 9, 1864	April 6, 1865	Do.
Rufus B. Edwards .....	Blacksmith .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
		Muster.		
Atkinson, Newton .....	Private.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Sick at Little Rock, Arkansas, since October, 1864 ; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Burtram, Alexander .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Baskins, William J .....	do.....	Nov. 9, 1864	Nov. 9, 1864	Do.
Burkett, John .....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Bradley, Isaac T .....	do.....	June 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Burress, James B.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Baskins, Isaac W.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1864	Nov. 22, 1864	Do.
Brown, Richard M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Brown, George C.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Brady, James W .....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1865	Jan. 10, 1865	Do.



*Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.*

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bizzell, John E .....	Private .....	Jan. 23, 1865	Jan. 23, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Brewer, Edward S .....	do .....	Jan. 23, 1865	Jan. 23, 1865	Do.
Dedwilder, John W .....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Evans, Leroy .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	In hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Estep, Samuel W .....	do .....	Dec. 7, 1864	Dec. 7, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Fowler, David .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Glenn, Andrew P .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Goodnight, William J .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Haley, Thomas .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Henderson, Thomas F .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Henderson, William P .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Harness, Thomas .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Heffington, Henry .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Harwood, Austin F .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Hogue, Gideon C .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Harkrider, William .....	do .....	Dec. 7, 1864	Dec. 7, 1864	Do.
Jones, Alpha B .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Permanently disabled by a gunshot wound received in the line of duty at ———
Jennings, James R .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Mills, Arkansas; mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Thomas J .....	do .....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Sick in general hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas; discharged from hospital; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Martin, Noah .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
McGinty, Robert N .....	do .....	June 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Mathews, John W .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Maxwell, Thomas J .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
O'Neal, David .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Pruitt, John .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	In guard-house at Lewisburg, Arkansas, since February 17, 1865.
Powell, James E .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Reynolds, Jesse A .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, George M .....	do .....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Hiram .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1864	Do.
Thorn, William B .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Starr, Andrew J .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Tapp, James .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
McGlone, Theodore P .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Adams, Hiram G .....	do .....	April 2, 1865	April 2, 1865	Do.
Russell, John M .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Jesse M .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Mafford, Lewis J .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Lancaster, Andrew J .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Middleton, John C .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.



*Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865; discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.*

James H. Blair .....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Alvin G. Woodworth .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Aaron Crouch .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Joseph Matthews .....	Bugler .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
John N. Curtis .....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
John W. Blair .....	Saddler .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Belcher, George R. ....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Cashrago, Lewis .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Flatford, William N. ....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Griggs, Cheesley .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Hankins, James W. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Mallett, George W. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Mathews, Jesse R. W. ....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
Mobbs, John A. ....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
Qualls, John B. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Qualls, William M. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Reeder, James K. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Satterfield, Isaac S. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, James .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, Jones .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Shoemake, Jesse .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Townsend, Robert M. ....	do .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
Reynolds, Presley G. ....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
McGinty, Thomas .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Brown, William M. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863

*Missing in action.*

Spence, James .....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Reynolds, William A. ....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Patty, Obed. ....	do .....		

*Died.*

Chance, Purnell .....	Private .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Clarkson, Charles W. ....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Denton, William A. ....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Justice, William .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Nov. 2, 1864
Moore, John A. ....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863
Parish, Thomas .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863
Reynolds, Henry .....	do .....	July 4, 1864	Dec. 8, 1864

*Discharged.*

Smith, John L. ....	Private .....	Feb. 16, 1864	Never .....
Elijah L. Allen .....	1st sergeant .....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863

Appointed from corporal April 6, 1865.

Appointed corporal January 3, 1865.

Appointed saddler January 1, 1865.

Captured at Camp Texas, Arkansas, March 22, 1864.

Do. do.

Captured September 8, 1864.

Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 23, 1864.

Died of remittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.

Died near Little Rock, Arkansas, January 19, 1864.

Died near Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 8, 1864.

Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1863.

Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.

Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.

Discharged by order.

Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



William H. Moore.....	Corporal .....	Dec. 23, 1863	May 5, 1864	Do.
James H. Walkup.....	Bugler .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Robert C. Yonnes.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.
William Akins.....	Saddler .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
		Muster.		
Apple, George.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Bridgeman, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Clifton, William.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Crane, Erasmus .....	do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ferguson, William H .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gardner, Thaddius .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gunter, William M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gray, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gower, Jackson .....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Harkey, Jacob S .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Hubble, James.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Jones, John T .....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
James, Columbus J .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Lynch, Caleb B.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 9, 1863	Do.
Martin, Samuel M .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Martin, Isaac N.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
McCarroll, Hugh B .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Neal, John .....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	May 25, 1864	Do.
Ott, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Parker, Meredith .....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1864	Do.
Rowland, Hiram E .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Smith, James E .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, Joseph .....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 23, 1864	Do.
Sloan, Winfield S.....	do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1863	Do.
Thompson, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Tucker, Solomon.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Treat, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Witt, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Westmoreland, Moses B.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Walker, John A.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
John W. Lane .....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Captured in an engagement with guerillas, and hung near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 24, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Joseph W. Ferguson .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in pest-house near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
William W. Saddler.....	Corporal .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 8, 1864.
Barley, Cason .....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do. do.
Bone, Hugh C.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Cooper, Nelson .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 11, 1864.
Cooper, John .....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 24, 1864.
Harkey, Martin M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Harkey, Eli .....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 4, 1864.



Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
James, William H .....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 27, 1864.
James, John J .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 9, 1865.
Kennerly, Doctor G .....	do .....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died in pest-house near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
McBride, Andrew J .....	do .....	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 27, 1864	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
McCarley, Isaac C .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 8, 1865.
Omsley, William .....	do .....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.
Parham, Jesse R .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 31, 1864.
Rivers, Robert D .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died at his residence in Yell county, Arkansas, December 20, 1863.
Vandeyrer, James C .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Wilson, John M .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died at his residence in Yell county, Arkansas, January 3, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
James M. Moore .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
John T. Turner .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Reuben Vandyre .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do. do.
George W. Lewis .....	Farrier .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do. do.
Brown, Lorenzo K .....	Private .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do. do.
Dell, Seborn E .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Fuller, John W .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Feiro, Williamson .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Hodges, George W .....	do .....	Nov. 22, 1863	Jan. 20, 1864	Deserted near Dardanelle, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Hubbell, James .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
James, William .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Lowery, Isaac P .....	do .....	Feb. 13, 1864	Nov. 22, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Lippe, Isaac .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Lippe, John W .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 17, 1864.
Lynch, Lewis .....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted between Little Rock and Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.
Miller, Robert R .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted between Little Rock and Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
McCarley, Thomas B .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
McClung, John .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 9, 1864.
Patterson, James R .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Patterson, William A .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do. do.
Reay, James G .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Stanfield, Aaron .....	do .....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Sexton, Harrison .....	do .....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Smith, Obadiah .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Scott, William .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 9, 1864.
Smith, William .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Simon, James A .....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.
Underwood, John F .....	do .....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Wiggins, David .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 29, 1864.
Welch, Green B .....	do .....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.



<i>Discharged.</i>				
Thomas H. Walker.....	Farrier.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability December 17, 1864.
Davis, George W.....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Discharged by sentence of G. C. M. May 9, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Henry A. Messengill.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Transferred to 1st Arkansas infantry May 5, 1864.
James, James B.....	Private.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Johnson, Eli.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.
Jones, William N.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.
McBride, James.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
Archibald D. Napier.....	Captain.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 14, 1864	1st lieutenant from organization ; dismissed October 15, 1864.
William M. Williams.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from private to 2d lieutenant ; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Ritter.....	1st lieutenant.....		Feb. 14, 1864	Killed in action at Cypress Bridge May 13, 1864.
Wallace H. Hickox.....	do.....		Feb. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
William L. Conely.....	2d lieutenant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant February 1, 1865 ; mustered out with regiment.
Ebenezer B. Jamison.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Sergeant from enlistment ; mustered out with regiment.
John H. McElroy.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Nov. 10, 1864	Do. do.
Thomas G. McElroy.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
James Bratton.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 17, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Reuben P. Vaughan.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
James H. Ellis.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Nov. 10, 1864	Appointed from corporal ; mustered out with regiment.
John S. Stephenson.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
Francis Kykendall.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
James J. Harrington.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 17, 1863	May 20, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Charles Pemberton.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
John Bratton.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	May 20, 1864	Do.
William J. Kelly.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
David Boyd.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Nov. 10, 1864	Do.
Commodore Pleasonton.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
Abram C. Henry.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
John H. Williams.....	Bugler.....	Dec. 29, 1864	Dec. 29, 1864	Do.
William Mathews.....	do.....	June 15, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Hiram M. Barnes.....	Artificer.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
Gambrel Bartelett.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
				Muster.
Ashur, William H.....	Private.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Atwell, George S.....	do.....	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Brimage, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Brenkey, Bumphus B.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Brenkey, William.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1865	.....	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Ragland, Robert	do	Aug. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864
Riley, James W	do	Jan. 9, 1865	do
Riley, Samuel	do	Mar. 17, 1865	do
Sutterfield, Nathaniel	do	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Steward, William C	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
Seaton, Christopher M	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
Taylor, David B	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
Taylor, Henry A	do	Jan. 19, 1865	do
Wallace, Lafayette	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863

*Died.*

George W. Arnhart	Sergeant	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Sergeant from organization; died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 25, 1865.
James R. Bartlett	Blacksmith	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of measles at Carroll Farm, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Ballmeyer, John	Private	July 12, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 5, 1865.
Davis, Joshua S	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Dapriese, Isaac M	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Foster, Elzy B	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
Henderson, Ransom	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea in Van Buren county, Arkansas, October 22, 1864.
McDaniel, Henry M	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of measles at Carroll Farm, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
McElroy, William	do	July 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 26, 1865.
Mathews, Lewis	do	June 15, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 9, 1865.
Nichols, Isaac C	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 25, 1865.
Pyton, Elias J	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 2, 1864.
Parker, Elijah	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Sweeden, Robert	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Swceden, James J	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 19, 1864.
Sanders, John L	do	Jan. 4, 1864	Jan. 19, 1864	Died in Van Buren county, Arkansas, February 2, 1864.
Whitmore, Henry W	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 5, 1864.

*Deserted.*

Thomas P. Nichols	Sergeant	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
William Robertson	Corporal	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, Ma 13, 1864.
William D. Holmes	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do. do
Robert M. Emerson	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Corporal from organization; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
James L. Sanders	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
Brown, John	Private	Jan. 10, 1865	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 25, 1865.
Clark, Benjamin	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted in Polk county, Arkansas, January 25, 1865.
Causey, Frederick	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
Dean, Amos	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Armstrong Farm, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Ellet, Andrew J	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Ark., April 24, 1864; was killed for robbing July 10, 1864.
Gross, James	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Hendricks, George W	do	Jan. 19, 1865	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 24, 1865.
Hill, Jesse C	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Hale, William	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout February 8, 1864.
Howard, Jarda	do	Jan. 23, 1865	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Meek, Lewis	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Pope county, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Meek, John	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Armstrong Farm, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Maleray, William H	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Martin, Nathaniel M	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do. do.



Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years ;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Newman, Ayres .....	Private .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Nichols, Thomas L .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 26, 1864.
O'Neal, Beakburn .....	do .....	May 17, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 20, 1865.
Parks, Theophilus .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted on a scout December 8, 1863.
Parks, John C .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Sweeden, sr., James .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 4, 1865.
Sweeden, Pearson .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted on a scout September 16, 1864.
Standridge, John .....	do .....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Pope county, Arkansas, December 8, 1863.
Standridge, Richard .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Vickery, William .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Henry J. Gibson .....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Barnes, James J .....	Corporal .....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged for disability May 29, 1865.
Kimbree, Eli M. ....	Private .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Page, Samuel .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Womble, Allen .....	do .....	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.

COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
David Hamilton .....	Captain .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 9, 1864	Promoted to major February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Jay .....	1st lieutenant .....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 9, 1864	Resigned May 10, 1864.
J. L. Koonce .....	do .....		Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from sergeant third Illinois cavalry February 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas M. Alexander .....	2d lieutenant .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Promoted from 1st sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Abraham E. Davis .....	Corporal .....	Dec. 14, 1863	June 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
George M. Brown .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	June 9, 1864	Do.
Benjamin F. Gray .....	do .....	May 11, 1864	Mar. 27, 1865	Do.
Andrew J., Annesworthy .....	Private .....	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Arnold, William .....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Baxley, Asa P .....	do .....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.
Barnes, William .....	do .....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Barron, James .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Do.
Bowden, William J .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Cunningham, Andrew .....	do .....	Sept. 13, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.



Cornwell, John R.	do.	Nov. 27, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Davis, Richard	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gray, Wilson G.	do.	Sept. 13, 1864	Feb. 8, 1865	Do.
Gray, Thomas J.	do.	May 11, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Gray, Aaron P.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gray, William	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Harrington, Andrew J.	do.	Jan. 2, 1865	Jan. 2, 1865	Do.
Jones, Francis M.	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
McGhee, Ransom	do.	Aug. 5, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Morris, Mathew M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Owens, Thomas	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Pain, Andrew H.	do.	Nov. 7, 1864	Apr. 29, 1865	Do.
Pollard, James H.	do.	Mar. 7, 1865	Mar. 7, 1865	Do.
Parks, Samuel W.	do.	Mar. 11, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ryan, Patrick	do.	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.
Ramsey, Harrison	do.	July 28, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ramsey, Marion	do.	Sept. 5, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Renford, James	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Do.
Sutterfield, James W.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Filly, John	do.	July 12, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wiley, Jasper N.	do.	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Webb, James E.	do.	Aug. 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Webb, William A.	do.	Aug. 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wills, Joseph B.	do.	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.

*Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.*

Lorenzo D. Jones	1st sergeant	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
Reuben D. Etheridge	Sergeant	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
William L. Baker	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
William H. Huffins	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Ransom M. Simpson	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
Samuel A. Lisk	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
James J. Spann	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Nov. 26, 1863
John W. Plunkett	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 1, 1863
Francis M. Duvall	Corporal	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863
William D. Prescott	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
Emanuel F. Hollabough	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864
Charles Johnson	do.	Dec. 14, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864
Peter H. T. Horton	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
David A. Morrison	Blacksmith	Dec. 21, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864
Francis Murphy	Bugler	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 1, 1864
Davis, William	Private	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Harrington, James	do.	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863
Horton, James A.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
House, Marion	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Hensley, William M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Hensley, Alfred M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864

Promoted commissary sergeant February 8, 1864, to 1st sergeant March 27, 1865.

Promoted sergeant February 8, 1864.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Promoted corporal February 8, 1864, to sergeant June 9, 1864.

Promoted corporal June 9, 1864, to sergeant August 23, 1864.

Promoted corporal February 8, 1864, to sergeant March 27, 1865.

Do. do. do.

Promoted corporal February 8, 1864.

Promoted corporal June 9, 1864.

Do. do.

Promoted corporal October 29, 1864.

Promoted corporal March 27, 1865.

Blacksmith from organization of company.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Deserted.				
Baker, James M.....	Corporal .....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout May 26, 1864.
Campbell, James H.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
Campbell, William L.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do. do.
Collins, William H.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Eaves, John T.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Jones, David J.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Kelly, James W.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas. September 13, 1864.
Mills, Alonzo.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Morris, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 7, 1864.
Patterson, Rufus R.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Patterson, William H. H.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do. do.
Shipman, James E.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout July 4, 1864.
Shipman, William L.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout August 16, 1864.
Thompson, Benjamin.....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Triplith, Lafayette.....	Corporal .....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do. do.
Vyars, William.....	Private.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
Vyars, John.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 26, 1864.
Vilt, Andrew J.....	Bugler .....	Feb. 15, 1865	Never .....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 23, 1865.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
Anthony Hinkle.....	Captain .....		Feb. 14, 1864	Appointed lieutenant January 8, 1864; dismissed October 8, 1864.
Frederick A. Williams.....	do.....		Nov. 12, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant February 14, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William A. Lenox.....	1st lieutenant .....		Nov. 12, 1864	Promoted from sergeant 3d Michigan cavalry; resigned.
Pleasant H. Simmons.....	2d lieutenant .....		Feb. 13, 1864	Appointed from private; discharged for disability.
Madison E. Moore.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Oct. 17, 1864	Appointed from private to 1st sergeant March 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William Carter.....	1st sergeant.....	Dec. 27, 1864	Oct. 20, 1864	Sergeant from enrolment; mustered out with regiment.
John J. Dickens.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 17, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Promoted from private; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Carter.....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 17, 1864	Jan. 17, 1864	Sergeant from enrolment; mustered out with regiment.
Abraham Oliver.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Charles P. Williams.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Jan. 8, 1865	Appointed corporal April 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Reuben M. Norwood.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	April 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Philip Howell.....	Corporal .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 15, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James F. Standlee.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	May 3, 1864	Do.
Francis E. Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Dec. 20, 1864	Do.
Richard P. Bryant.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Daniel E. Burnett.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John M. Blaringame.....	do.....	July 25, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John Adams.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Buckner.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Monroe Gilchrist.....	Farrier .....	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Allen, Hiram S.....	Private.....	Jan. 4, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Atkins, Benjamin D.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Atkinson, John M.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1864	Sept. 29, 1864	Do.



*Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.*

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Boykin, Benjamin .....	Private .....	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Blythe, George W .....	do .....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Brady, William .....	do .....	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Brinley, John .....	do .....	April 22, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Banks, Peter W .....	do .....	Aug. 2, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	Do.
Carr, James E .....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Thomas M .....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Francis M .....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Andrew J .....	do .....	Aug. 19, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Doyle, Michael C .....	do .....	Aug. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Dowdy, Isaac .....	do .....	July 27, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Davis, James P .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Dyarnatt, Walter F .....	do .....	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Edwards, William B .....	do .....	Jan. 16, 1864	.....	Do.
Ferguson, John A .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Feugna, John F .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Freeland, Joseph J .....	do .....	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Fryer, Francis L .....	do .....	July 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Glenn, Robert .....	do .....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Griffith, Benjamin F .....	do .....	Feb. 7, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gross, William .....	do .....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Henry, James M .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Heine, James M .....	do .....	June 20, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Heine, Jesse A .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Henderson, James M .....	do .....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Hooper, William H. H .....	do .....	July 21, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Hensley, James J .....	do .....	Sept. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Howard, Edward .....	do .....	Sept. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lyons, Marzireau J .....	do .....	Apr. 22, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lackey, James R .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Lackey, George W .....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Lewellen, James F .....	do .....	July 23, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lovell, William .....	do .....	Dec. 4, 1864	.....	Do.
Lilly, William H .....	do .....	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Miller, William F .....	do .....	Aug. 3, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
McGhee, John .....	do .....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Martin, William J .....	do .....	Jan. 4, 1864	.....	Do.
Mathews, Thomas J .....	do .....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
McDaniel, Francis A .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Harvey B .....	do .....	July 27, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Newberry, Robert M .....	do .....	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Oliver, Henry .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
O'Neal, James K .....	do .....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.



O'Neal, Charles.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864
Parrott, Larkin B.....	do.....	July 23, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864
Rhodes, Sylvester.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1864	.....
Shillings, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Sherman, John H.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Simmons, William B.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Shewmake, Jesse.....	do.....	July 30, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864
Stone, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1865	.....
Sullivan, William P.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Tindall, Howell.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Tarkington, Howell.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Usey, William S.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Willis, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Warden, Joseph.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864
Williams, George R.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
White, David N.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	.....
Wilson, Robert C.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864

*Killed in action.*

Butler, William B.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Harden, James A.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864
Lilly, Anthony W.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Oliver, William.....	Private.....	Jan. 4, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Wann, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864

Killed in a skirmish near Quitman, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.

Do.  
Do.  
Do.  
Do.*Missing in action.*

Collingsworth, Bartley M.....	Private.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Printon, James.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 8, 1865

Missing in action May 19, 1864.

Do.

*Died.*

Allen, Solomon M.....	Private.....	Feb. 24, 1863	Feb. 2, 1864
Atkins, Leonidas F.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Dickens, William L.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Dowdy, William E.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Never.....
Griffith, William S.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Gross Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
Garrett, Franklin E.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1864	Never.....
Killingsworth, Charles.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864
McMillen, John H.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Mabry, Fleming A.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Newberry, John C.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Pruit, John J.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Perrous, Joseph J.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	Never.....
Shillings, Lewis J.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Wilson, William F.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864
Woodworth, Henry P.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Waley, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Witt, James S.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864
Waley, David W.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864

Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.  
Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.  
Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.  
Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.  
Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 9, 1864.  
Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 9, 1864.  
Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.  
Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.  
Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.  
Died of consumption at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.  
Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, February —, 1864.  
Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 1, 1864.  
Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.  
Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.  
Died of typhoid fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.  
Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 23, 1864.  
Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 2, 1864.  
Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 13, 1863.  
Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, in hospital, August 28, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



COMPANY M.

		Date of rank.		
Benjamin F. Taylor.....	Captain .....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Captain from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Lee.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Resigned, February 6, 1865.
Darwin E. Hand.....	do.....	.....	May 1, 1865	Promoted from private 3d Michigan cavalry ; mustered out with regiment.
George A. Winslow.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Dismissed, May 9, 1865.
Mastin Hensley.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	1st sergeant from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
James Young.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Commissary sergeant from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
Uriah J. Sutterfield.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Sergeant from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel R. Sutterfield.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Corporal from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Young.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Oct. 17, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Harry Kitchens.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Corporal from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
James Gaddy.....	Bugler .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas E. Brown.....	Saddler .....	Jan. 28, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
John G. Rosie.....	Blacksmith .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Blacksmith from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
Davis Casey.....	Teamster.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
		Muster.		
Allseed, Samuel.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Bonds, Richard W.....	do.....	July 27, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Bone, William F.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Bonds, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1864	Nov. 14, 1864	Do.
Clark, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Cooper, Newton.....	do.....	Jan 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Danon, John.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Davis, Wesley.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Fox, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Goodnight, John.....	do.....	April 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Hughast, Samuel M.....	do.....	July 30, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Hopson, William S.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.
Highley, Martin.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.
Hensley, Benjamin.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.
Hensley, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
Jackson, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
Jackson, Richard.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Kaistle, Moses.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Lafferty, Dallas.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.
Lafferty, Alfred.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.
Massey, Thomas G.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Mastin, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Mastin, James J.....	do.....	April 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Martin, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Martin, William M.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Dec. 30, 1864	Do.
Manuel, John F.....	do.....	July 10, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Owens, Zachariah.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864	Do.
Pierce, James T.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Potter, Andrew A.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Dec. 30, 1864	Do.
Renfro, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.



Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Talley, Robertson .....	Private .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Watkins, Carmine .....	do .....	July 27, 1864	July 27, 1864	Do.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
Asa C. Hanna .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Corporal from organization; appointed quartermaster sergeant October 17, 1864.
Ebenezer D. Arnold .....	Sergeant .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed from private October 17, 1864.
John W. Metcalf .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Sergeant from organization of company.
William S. Boyd .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
John W. Harness .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Joseph M. Kesner .....	Corporal .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed corporal October 17, 1864.
Alex. C. Stephenson .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed corporal April 1, 1864.
Jefferson Lane .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Corporal from organization of company.
George W. Early .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Alexander Bohannon .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
James H. Kelly .....	Blacksmith .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Arnold, John .....	Private .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Arnold, William .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Ashley, John F. .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Barnett, David .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Copeland, Alexander .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Dawson, Eli .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Early, Adam K. .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Ellis, William .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Hanna, James A. .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Hynchey, William W. .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Hartman, Jonathan .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Harris, John .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Harness, Roan .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Kelly, Jabez H. .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Kelly, John H. .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
McDaniel, Samuel .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Maler, John H. .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Mathis, John W. .....	do .....	Feb. 13, 1864	Mar. 6, 1864	
Pierce, William .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Ragland, Jesse B. .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Reid, John E. .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Sutterfield, Peter M. .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	



Sutterfield, Henry P.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Stephenson, James W. ....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Wastman, Franklin.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Watts, Benjamin G.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Harris, Wm. B.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged for disability January 3, 1865.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Whitmuse, William.....	Private.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Never .....	Missing since September 8, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Arnold, Jacob.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of inflammation of lungs, Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
Begley, Hiram.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died in Searcy county, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Cash, Levi.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 17, 1865.
Garrison, Samuel.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa, Little Rock, Arkansas, August 14, 1864.
Jackson, Andrew.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of general debility, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1864.
Jackson, William.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Died of typhoid fever, Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 24, 1865.
Sutterfield, Armanius.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Young, jr., William J.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Allseed, William J.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Arkansas, May 25, 1864.
Boyd, James.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Begley, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.
Colley, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
Husley, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Hastings, John D.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Jones, Stephen.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.
Potter, William.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.
Potter, Melekiah B.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do. do.
Roberts, James E.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Watts, Yell.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
La Fayette Gregg .....	Colonel.....	Dec. 29, 1864	Dec. 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Horace L. Moore .....	Lieutenant colonel .....	— —, 1861	Mar. 29, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company D, 2d Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Lyman G. Bennett.....	Major .....	.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed from private to adjutant; promoted from adjutant to major, resigned August 26, 1864.
Willis Jones.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged October 3, 1864.
Horace S. Greeno.....	do.....	— —, 1861	Oct. 16, 1864	Promoted from captain 6th Kansas cavalry, <i>vice</i> Lyman G. Bennett, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Albert O. Vincent.....	do.....	.....	May 24, 1864	Promoted major 1st Arkansas cavalry, April 23, 1864, from 1st lieutenant 2d U. S. artillery; transferred to 4th Arkansas cavalry, May 24, 1864, to fill vacancy, <i>vice</i> Major Willis Jones, mustered out; muster out suspended.
M. Hazen White.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant 22d Ohio infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Franklin M. Warford .....	Surgeon .....	.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Promoted from assistant surgeon 3d Iowa cavalry to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
A. B. Fryrear .....	Assistant surgeon .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned July 27, 1864.
Porter J. Andrews.....	Adjutant .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from corporal 30th Iowa infantry; transferred to company D as 1st lieutenant.
Nathaniel W. Welliver.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Iowa cavalry to fill vacancy caused by transfer of Lieutenant Porter J. Andrews; promoted to captain of company D, <i>vice</i> Norton, mustered out.
Charles T. Jordan .....	Regimental quartermaster..	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned January 27, 1864.
John C. Parrish.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Jan. 31, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 5, 1864.
Henry L. Bosquet .....	do.....	.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Appointed from private 33d Iowa infantry to fill vacancy caused by resignation of John C. Parrish; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Curtis.....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 22, 1864.
Samuel B. Evans.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 33d Iowa infantry to fill vacancy caused by resignation of John C. Curtis; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Robert W. Bodell.....	Veterinary surgeon .....	.....	Dec. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company B 1st Iowa cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
John Jeffers .....	Hospital steward.....	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 8, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Michael Dodd .....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	June 1, 1865	Appointed from private company E.



Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Thomas J. Ross .....	Sergeant major .....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company E; mustered out June 6, 1865.
Albert Harrell .....	do .....	— —, 1861	June 7, 1865	Appointed from 29th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Pleasant Hixon .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 21, 1864	Dec. 10, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company A.
Thomas H. Ritter .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.
Noah J. Baumgartner .....	Saddler sergeant .....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Appointed from private company G; mustered out with regiment.
Charles Raber .....	Chief bugler .....	Jan. 13, 1864	June 3, 1864	Appointed from bugler company I; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.

Joel Brown .....	Captain .....	.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant November 18, 1863; died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Henry R. Newcomb .....	do .....	Dec. 10, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
David W. Babb .....	1st lieutenant .....	.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Arkansas infantry, Jan. 1, 1864; deserted June 15, 1864.
Hiram Selsor .....	do .....	.....	Nov. 3, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Missouri cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
George A. White .....	2d lieutenant .....	— —, 1862	Dec. 12, 1863	Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry; discharged July 3, 1864.
James H. Law .....	do .....	.....	July 22, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant company —; mustered out.
Isaac W. Ray .....	1st sergeant .....	May 30, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 23, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Harris .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Sept. 20, 1863	May 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Lancaster .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Sept. 20, 1863	July 23, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Neal .....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William Brown .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
John N. Neal .....	do .....	May 30, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Davis .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Ephraim Hixon .....	Corporal .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Henry Horn .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
James A. Friar .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Michael Reed .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
James R. Sevley .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
James Farmer .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Thomas Anderson .....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Joseph Reed .....	Trumpeter .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
William Reed .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Joseph Friar .....	Farrier .....	Dec. 6, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
James J. McBride .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
William R. Sivley .....	Saddler .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Muster.				
Arnold, John T. ....	Private .....	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.



Brown, Pleasant H .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brady, Oliver M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Cummings, Leroy .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Cummings, Absalom .....	do .....	Apr. 6, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Carter, Peter.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Doyle, John.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Ewing, Francis M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Ewing, Benjamin F.....	do .....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Farmer, John .....	do .....	Nov. 26, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Farmer, Josiah A.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Graves, Jacob.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Genin, James P.....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, John C.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, James M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, Shelby C.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Humphrey, Hustes .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hartley, Joel L.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hamilton, Thomas J.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Horn, Joseph.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Houser, Samuel .....	do .....	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Hicks, George C.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Lasater, William M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Lasater, Burrell .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Maples, Daniel J.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Moore, John A.....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Peeler, Andrew .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Partin, William E.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Reed, Shipman.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Robertson, James F.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Sorey, John.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Sively, James M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Simpson, Richard F.....	do .....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Wheeler, Francis C.....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Webster, Francis M.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Williams, William H.....	do .....	Jan. 4, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Andrew N. George.....	Private .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed in a skirmish on Saline river February 15, 1864.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Alexander, James M.....	Private .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Missing in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, on the night of May 16, 1864.
Land, James M.....	do .....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Kilgore, Charles.....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Belshey, Joseph .....	Private .....	Mar. 10, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Died of pneumonia at cavalry depot, Arkansas, February 23, 1864.
Boyd, William T.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.
Carter, James .....	do .....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 19, 1864.
Geurin, Robert M.....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of typhoid fever, at St. Louis, Missouri, September 22, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
James R. Laferry .....	Captain .....	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant December 10, 1863, to fill original vacancy; promoted captain to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Henry White .....	1st lieutenant .....			Resigned at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
John J. Storm .....	do .....		April 30, 1865	Appointed from private of company H, 2d Colorado infantry volunteers, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Henry White; mustered out with regiment.
Porter J. Andrew .....	2d lieutenant .....		Jan. 9, 1864	Promoted to regimental adjutant April 7, 1864.
Wallace H. Hickox .....	do .....		April 11, 1864	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant of 15th Illinois cavalry, <i>vice</i> Lieut. Andrews promoted; mustered out at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
Frederick J. Moore .....	do .....		Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from private of company B; mustered out with regiment.
William Armstrong .....	1st sergeant .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Mar. 23, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John R. Plunket .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Nov. 23, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
James A. Chitwood .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
Francis M. Marlem .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
James W. Hart .....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
Allen W. Plunket .....	do .....	Nov. 23, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
Nathan M. Howard .....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.
Aaron Chitwood .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Edmund P. Chitwood .....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
James C. Plunket .....	do .....	Nov. 23, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
Thomas J. Gollahise .....	do .....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
Alvin J. Moore .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
James R. Brune .....	Bugler .....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
James M. Hampton .....	do .....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Benn, Samuel .....	Private .....	June 16, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Bennett, James L. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Bust, Joseph F. ....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Chitwood, Aurelian H. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Chitwood, Andrew R. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Chitwood, Drury L. ....	do .....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Davis, William R. ....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Draper, John .....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Foster, Samuel J. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Foster, John W. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Graham, William T. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hawser, Joseph N. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	In military prison, Little Rock, Ark.; no discharge furnished on muster out of reg't.
Hampton, Benjamin A. ....	do .....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Lasley, Francis M. ....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Murray, Jeremy .....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
McAllister, Underwood .....	do .....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Pruitt, William H. ....	do .....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
Prine, Lloyd W. ....	do .....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 9, 1864	Do.
Rose, Samuel B. ....	do .....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Rogers, William R. ....	do .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Rice, John Q. ....	do .....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.



*Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years,) mustered out June 30, 1865.*

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Stillwell, Green D.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Sykes, Levander.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Trinity, Hume B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Sanford V.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Tharp, John.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Ward, David.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Wimberly, William.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	In military prison, Little Rock, Ark. ; no discharge furnished on muster out of reg't.
McElhany, Thomas.....	Colored cook.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Randell, S. Green.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out per telegram from the War Department dated May 3, 1865; was promoted sergeant January 9, 1864.
Newton J. Hibbs.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out from hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, per telegram dated War Department, May 3, 1865; appointed from private January 9, 1864.
Johnson, Philip P.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Abernethy, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged at hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 12, 1865.
Bennett, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain of company K July —, 1864.
Collin, Henry C.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, per order dated May 3, 1865.
Draper, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged by order for informal enlistment.
Green, James M.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Moore, Frederick J.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant of company B.
Smith, David.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Douglass, Jonathan L.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
John D. McElhanon.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Killed by guerillas near Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 6, 1864.
Thomas Green.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
John A. Ryan.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 6, 1865.
Adams, John.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Chitwood, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 1, 1864.
Chitwood, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3, 1865.
Hart, William F.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died at Norristown, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Kelly, Michael H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Luster, David.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 11, 1865.
Murray, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 14, 1864.
Murray, Hewlett.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 18, 1865.
Moore, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
Moore, Walter R.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 11, 1864.
McElhanon, James.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed by guerillas August 16, 1864.
Rogers, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Jefferson Barracks December 6, 1864.
Riggs, William C.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.



Smith, James.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed at Dardanelle, Ark., in an affray with a private of same company, April 1, 1864.
Sinclair, Robert W.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3, 1865.
Kemp, George.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1864	Never .....	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Collier, Abraham.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Frazier, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Chandler, Ralton B.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Kinney, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Moore, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 6, 1864. *
McPherson, George R.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Mooney, Israel.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do. do.
McLain, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Needham, Robert A.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Needham, Richard C.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Johnson, John E.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Ogden, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, ——— —, —.
Ross, Franklin.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Rogers, James T.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, ——— —, —.
Witcher, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
White, John.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, ——— —, —.
Vernon, William M.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Do. do.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
Henry Wood.....	Captain.....		Jan. 29, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry to 1st lieutenant December 10, 1863; resigned May 26, 1865.
Duncan Holliday.....	1st lieutenant.....		April 7, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry; resigned August 26, 1864.
William A. Sullivan.....	do.....		Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant major 9th Iowa cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Hugh Quinn.....	2d lieutenant.....		Jan. 30, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry; promoted to captain company D June 23, 1864.
John W. Ayres.....	do.....		Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from private 3d Missouri cavalry; resigned May 12, 1865.
John W. Stout.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Appointed from private March 4, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred C. Stout.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Dec. 21, 1864	Appointed from private December 21, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Johnson.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Appointed from private March 4, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William C. Chambers.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do. do.
William N. Stout.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do. do.
Stephen R. Ashmore.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do. do.
John N. Mathews.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do. do.
John B. Fergusson.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Herolson.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Andrew J. Vanpelt.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Martin E. Hearkey.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Zachariah Sinclair.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Nov. 7, 1864	Do.
Edmund Schofield.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 15, 1864	Do.
Joseph Vick.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	Dec. 15, 1864	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Webb, Hampton M.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Howard, Isaac B.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Supposed to have been killed May 18, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Melchisedec C. Reynolds.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles, Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Bartin, Hezekiah A.....	Private.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died August 1, 1864.
Brown, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Bookout, John.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Brown, Obadiah W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Colbert, Moses C.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Johnson, William S.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.
Jones, James R.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of erysipelas, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 21, 1865.
Montgomery, Samuel H.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Died of wounds received at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 16, 1864.
Nichols, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Nichols, Moses C.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received from one of his comrades, January 20, 1864.
Nichols, Wilson L.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received from guerillas, January 21, 1864.
Nichols, William.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, December 20, 1864.
Pitts, David L.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 7, 1865.
Stout, Peter.....	do.....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Strickland, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Fell dead in company street, January 22, 1865.
Thompson, Joseph M.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bradshaw, Samuel K.....	Private.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Chronister, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Clark, Levi C.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Emmert, Jacob S.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Galley Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Hill, Alstan.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Howard, William C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864; returned from desertion January 15, 1865; sentenced to confinement and hard labor for three years in military prison.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Jacket, Jesse.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do. do.
Jacket, Lewis.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 5, 1865.
Lambert, John E.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Macon, George N.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, January 2, 1864.
Nelson, William M.....	do.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Posey, Pinkney C.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Ward, Thomas A.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Webb, James W.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
John Penn.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability June 10, 1865.
Crenshaw, David.....	Private.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Chambers, Bennett.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 2, 1865.
Reynolds, William H.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 22, 1865.
Stout, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.



COMPANY D.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
George H. Hand .....	Captain .....		Mar. 9, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 15th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; resigned June 22, 1864.
Hugh Quinn.....	do.....		Jan. 23, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company A, 2d Kansas cavalry, to 2d lieutenant, January 28, 1864, to fill original vacancy ; mortally wounded in action July 13, 1864 ; died July 16, 1864.
Julius H. Norton.....	do.....		Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 5th Illinois cavalry, <i>vice</i> Quinn, killed ; honorably mustered out May 15, 1865.
Nathaniel W. Welliver.....	do.....		June 20, 1865	Appointed regimental adjutant March 20, 1865, from private 1st Iowa cavalry ; promoted captain, <i>vice</i> Norton, mustered out ; mustered out with regiment.
Jonas B. Spiva.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy ; resigned August 16, 1864.
Porter J. Andrews .....	do.....		Apr. 7, 1864	Appointed from corporal company D, 36th Iowa infantry, to 2d lieutenant company B ; promoted to adjutant April 7, 1864 ; transferred to company D, <i>vice</i> Welliver, transferred to adjutant ; mustered out with regiment.
William B. Bostick.....	2d lieutenant .....		Mar. 13, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Arkansas infantry to fill original vacancy ; mustered out October 15, 1864.
Nelson J. Baker .....	do.....		June 21, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 25th Ohio battery, <i>vice</i> Bostick, mustered out ; promoted to 1st lieutenant company I, <i>vice</i> Downs, promoted captain ; mustered out with regiment.
William Sutton.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
John J. Willis .....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Aug. 24, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Charles R. Kymes.....	Commissary sergeant .....	Mar. 10, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Turner Goldin.....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 30, 1864	Aug. 24, 1864	Do. do.
John Neston.....	do.....	Eeb. 20, 1864	Aug. 17, 1864	Do. do.
Handy C. Tomelson.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Mar. 22, 1864	Do. do.
Terrill M. Mimens .....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Eli R. Burrow .....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Do. do.
James H. Biddie .....	Corporal .....	Jan. 17, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Mustered out with the regiment.
James Earnest.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Do.
George W. Barentine .....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Do.
George R. Chapman .....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
George W. Carpenter .....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Do.
William Irons .....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Jan. 31, 1865	Do.
Michael W. Blocket.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Jan. 31, 1865	Do.
Jep. Miller.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	May 20, 1865	Do.
John M. Kinney .....	Bugler .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Ambler, William P .....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Undergoing sentence of general court-martial at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Abbott, Stephen.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 20, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Burnett, William T .....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Burnett, Isaac F.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.



Bates, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Bates, Christopher C.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Barentine, Alexander.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Barentine, Elijah.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Blocker, James W.....	do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Blakely, James H.....	do.....	Mar. 8, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Brady, Ripley P.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Campbell, Jarrett M.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Crawford, Wesley J.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Do.
Denny, John P.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Dowdy, Green.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Fisher, Josiah.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Graves, Gillian.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Graves, Allison.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Golden, William.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hankins, Wright.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hankins, James.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Herron, Jonathan.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hulsey, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Hybarger, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Irons, Jonathan.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Jackson, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kinsey, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kessiah, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kelly, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Frank A.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Columbus.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Martin, Thomas L.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Mannis, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
McCay, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Phillips, John F.....	do.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Do.
Priddy, John D.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Ritter, Malcolm S.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Ralls, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Robbins, David.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Spears, Nathan M.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Spears, John.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Sherley, James W.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, James A.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Tucker, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Vansickles, Miles.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wallace, jr., Drew A.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Wages, William T.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Williams, John.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wilson, James D.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wright, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.

*Killed in action.*

Edge, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Killed in action near Cedar Glades, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Golden, Clayburn.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Killed in action near Cedar Glades, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Pettijohn, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged for promotion April 27, 1864.
Turner, Robert L.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Apr. 21, 1864	Discharged May 19, 1865.
White, Jefferson C.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged March 2, 1865.
Wolsey, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged May 23, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Harrell, Albert.....	Private.....	Mar. 28, 1864	May 4, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant.
Ritter, Thomas H.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 7, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
George W. Smith.....	Captain.....		Mar. 29, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company D, 11th Kansas cavalry, to 1st lieutenant, to fill original vacancy; promoted captain of company E, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Howard Schuyler.....	do.....		June 3, 1865	Appointed from private company I, 11th Kansas cavalry, to 1st lieutenant company E; mustered out with regiment.
James L. Garner.....	1st lieutenant.....	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.
Robert Sutherland.....	2d lieutenant.....		May 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 2d Missouri cavalry, May 1, 1864, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
James B. Sutton.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 1, 1863	June 21, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Conley.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Apr. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Alexander H. Armstrong.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Apr. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Rufus Turner.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Mar. 14, 1864	Do. do.
Henry J. Wadden.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 5, 1864	Do. do.
John Parks.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Apr. 20, 1864	Do. do.
Columbus C. Coffee.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin H. Garey.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
John V. Frost.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Apr. 2, 1864	Do.
John H. Wiseman.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Dec. 31, 1864	Do.
William A. Lewis.....	Bugler.....	Mar. 18, 1864	Nov. 25, 1864	Do.
Edward Parks.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 13, 1863	Apr. 25, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Adcock, Shelby B.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Aiken, Jesse B.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Blevins, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Corley, William Y.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	Do.
Carter, James S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Carter, Michael B.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
English, James.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Ezell, Clayborne.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, since April, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Gilley, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hooker, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.



## COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Harkey, Jacob T.....	Private.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kirkwood, James H.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Key, William G.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Martin, Daniel W.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
McDaniel, Granville W.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McLane, William S.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McMinn, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Pitts, John H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Poindexter, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Robbins, John M.....	do.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Reed, Alfred D.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Smith, Bradford.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Thompson, Carlin.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Wilbanks, Louis.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1864	Aug. 27, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Harris, Frederick.....	Private.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Shot by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.
Key, James G.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Shot by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Madden, Nelson.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed in a skirmish near Little Rock, Arkansas, July 18, 1864.
Smith, William A.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Shot by guerillas near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Baker, Zachariah.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of jaundice at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Beck, William F.....	Private.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of scurvy at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Bird, William.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 12, 1864.
Churchman, William H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of inflammation of brain at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
Churchman, Stephen.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of congestion of the brain at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 3, 1864.
Churchman, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of dysentery at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Churchman, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of small-pox at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 22, 1865.
Carrol, John A.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
Coats, Thomas J.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
Forehand, David.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Foster, John C.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of flux at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Hicks, John S.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	.....	Died of chronic rheumatism at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 9, 1864.
Morris, Nathan M.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 8, 1864.
Poindexter, James F.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of small-pox at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Romines, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 29, 1865.
Sugg, Joseph C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 12, 1865.



<i>Discharged.</i>				
Gilley, Jasper .....	Corporal .....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Discharged from hospital May 22, 1865.
Coose, Nicholas W. ....	Private .....	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 13, †1864	Do.
De Hart, Milton .....	do .....	Dec. 25, 1863	Jan. 13, †1864	Discharged for disability December 17, 1864.
Ezell, David .....	do .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, †1864	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Long, Thomas P. ....	do .....	Oct. 15, 1863	Jan. 28, †1864	Do.
Witson, Robert D. ....	do .....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 28, †1864	Discharged for disability February 3, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Truett, James E. ....	1st sergeant .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Bruce, David L. ....	Private .....	April 5, 1864	.....	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.
Carroll, William R. ....	do .....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Condely, William H. ....	do .....	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Davis, Wallace P. ....	do .....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Davis, John J. ....	do .....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do. do.
Daugherty, Hugh .....	do .....	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
Donaldson, Otto B. ....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 13, †1864	Do. do.
Hatchet, G. T. ....	do .....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, †1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Hudson, Franklin P. ....	do .....	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Jones, Alexander S. M. ....	do .....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do. do.
Kirkpatrick, Mason C. ....	do .....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, †1864	Do. do.
N——, Henry M. ....	do .....	Dec. 25, 1863	June 13, †1864	Do. do.
N——, William M. ....	do .....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, †1864	Do. do.
Peters, William H. ....	do .....	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 13, †1864	Do. do.
Rhoades, Arthur .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, October 14, 1864.
Russell, Perry .....	do .....	April 5, 1864	.....	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.
Sugg, William .....	do .....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Wiley, William C. ....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Deserted March 4, 1864.
Wiley, John B. ....	do .....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan, 13, 1864	Do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Ross, Thomas J. ....	Sergeant .....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed corporal March 3, 1864; sergeant October 28, 1864; transferred for pro- motion January 1, 1865.
Dodd, Michael .....	Private .....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed hospital steward June 1, 1865.

COMPANY F.				
			Date of rank.	
William H. Warner .....	Captain .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private in company H, 15th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Whitten .....	1st lieutenant .....	April 7, 1864	April 7, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy ; mustered out October 5, 1864.
William H. McKinley .....	do .....	.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from corporal in company E, 2d Missouri cavalry, <i>vice</i> Whitten mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
John N. Jones .....	2d lieutenant .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private in company F to fill original vacancy ; mustered out with regiment.
Nori N. Chaffin .....	1st sergeant .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Locket, Enoch S.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Lowery, Nathan.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Moore, Enoch.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Osborne, Jesse J.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Parker, Alexander W.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Plemens, John M.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Perry, Clayborne.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Richards, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Sutton, Martin.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Sutton, Carroll.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Sterling, William.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Slaight, James.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Taylor, John F.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Ussery, Albert C.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Walker, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Worley, Neal.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Whitton, Samuel A.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Watkins, John.....	do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
George W. Sevier.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 13, 1865.
Thomas P. Gilbert.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.
William Galliger.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Alfred M. King.....	do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Wounded in action at Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 19, 1864; killed by guerillas July 30, 1864.
Thomas N. Montgomery.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of congestive chills at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Mathew Norman.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1864.
Berry, Nathan A.....	Private.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 3, 1865.
Biddy, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.
Burrill, Abner G.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
Benton, William.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 25, 1864.
Bankston, William H.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of whooping-cough at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Chaffin, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 12, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.
Daniels, Ephraim.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 13, 1864.
Fenter, Eli.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 26, 1865.
Gibbons, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Gilley, Warren.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 30, 1864.
Hurd, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 18, 1865.
Hardin, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Johnson, Robert.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	Feb. 24, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 16, 1865.
Lamb, Drury.....	do.....	June 2, 1864	June 10, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 13, 1864.
McGuire, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Moore, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Skates, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Suit, Ralph.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Spencer, Jacob C.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 23, 1864.
Trout, James R.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Till, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 6, 1865.
Watkins, William.....	do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Webb, James A.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhœa at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1865.



COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Edmund Richards.....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability.
James C. Parker.....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Brown, Floyd O.....	Private.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 29, 1864	Discharged for disability December 13, 1864.
Brown, John A.....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Brown, John C.....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Baggs, Elbert.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Carson, John H.....	do .....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged February 14, 1865.
Cox, John Q.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Gillham, Elisha G.....	do .....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Jones, John.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for promotion April 7, 1864.
Musgrove, Francis M.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability March 15, 1865.
Neighbors, Levi S.....	do .....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 12, 1864	Discharged for disability February 21, 1865.
Pate, Allen P.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
Parker, Rufus .....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged to accept promotion April 28, 1864.
Reaves, Lewis.....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Frank, Virgil L.....	Private.....	Jan. 22, 1864	April 29, 1864	Deserted at Benton, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Gum, William H.....	do .....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
McDonald, Daniel .....	do .....	Nov. 23, 1864	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 31, 1864.
Pippins, Ebenezer.....	do .....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 22, 1864.
Reynolds, Abel S.....	do .....	Dec. 14, 1863	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 31, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
William J. Green.....	Captain .....		April 29, 1864	Appointed from corporal 15th Illinois cavalry volunteers to fill original vacancy; resigned July 31, 1864.
Edson S. Bastin .....	do .....		Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company G 28th Wisconsin infantry volunteers, vice Green, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Josiah H. Danby .....	1st lieutenant .....	Mar. 8, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Pettijohn.....	2d lieutenant .....	April 29, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do. do.
William C. Wallace .....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Andrew J. Tate .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Andrew H. Murchison .....	Commissary sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
John L. Webb.....	Sergeant .....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.



Dempsey T. Barnes .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Joel Cummings .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	July 24, 1864	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Cicero Tiner .....	Corporal .....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Elbert L. Majors .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Green Johnson .....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	July 24, 1864	Do.
John R. Ruskin .....	do .....	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 15, 1865	Do.
Alfred Pare .....	Bugler .....	Aug. 10, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.
		Muster.		
Andrews, Tarleton .....	Private .....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Allen, James L. ....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr 123, 1864	Do.
Allen, Pinkney .....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Bierman, Charles .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Browning, Mitchell .....	do .....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Carter, William .....	do .....	Feb. 2, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Clark, William A. N. ....	do .....	June 21, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Davis, Nicholas J. ....	do .....	Aug. 27, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Estrus, Jasper .....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Favor, Joseph .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Do.
Ga dy, Charles W. ....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Gibbs, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Grayson, Enoch B. ....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Hawkins, Franklin .....	do .....	Mar. 6, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
Johnson, James R. ....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
King, Thomas .....	do .....	Oct. 29, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
Kinsey, Jesse L. ....	do .....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Kindrick, Young M. ....	do .....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Lavender, John T. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Lawry, James T. ....	do .....	Mar. 25, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
Martin, Henry .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
McMahoney, Augustus .....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Morning, George W. ....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Nutt, Sampson .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Owen, William K. ....	do .....	Aug. 24, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Parker, Joel R. ....	do .....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Polk, William .....	do .....	Aug. 26, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
Price, Wilham R. ....	do .....	Mar. 16, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Rawls, John F. ....	do .....	Feb. 2, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Sammons, William .....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Scarberry, William .....	do .....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Simpson, Lewis D. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Smith, Doctor T. ....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Stearns, David .....	do .....	Feb. 27, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Stringfellow, William T. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Turner, John J. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Charles W. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Watts, Alexander .....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Wilson, Eli G. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Woodrum, William S. ....	do .....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Bugg, William D. ....	do .....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Carter, James M. ....	do .....	Feb. 21, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Gathin, James.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Died of variola at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.
Gilbert, Jilson.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Hanlin, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 20, 1865.
Harris, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Brownsville, Arkansas, February 4, 1865.
Henry, Albert H.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Purnell, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 8, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 26, 1864.
Raines, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
Rawls, Joseph C.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 24, 1864.
Secrest, James H.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of erysipelas at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Taber, Elisha R.....	do.....	Mar. 6, 1864	April 8, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Treadway, James A.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 2, 1864.
Wilson, Allen K.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 24, 1864.
Wright, Eli J.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Killed accidentally with the blow of a fist while boxing at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Elisha Flora.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 12, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
John V. Mathews.....	Bugler.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Bowles, John M.....	Private.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 5, 1864.
Patten, William.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Smith, Henry.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Wright, Isaac W.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Young, Isaiah.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
John F. Landers.....	Captain.....		May 9, 1864	Appointed from private to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Rufus Parker.....	1st lieutenant.....		April 30, 1864	Appointed from private of company F to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Plumlee.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 20, 1863	May 11, 1864	Appointed from sergeant, company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John N. McCallum.....	1st sergeant.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas W. Bean.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	May 2, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do. do.
Samuel Parker.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do. do.
Thomas J. Strown.....	Sergeant.....	May 2, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do. do.
John M. Stapp.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June —, 1864	Do. do.
John Hawkins.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
William A. Dye.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	Oct. 15, 1864	Do.
John C. Harper.....	do.....	June 5, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	Do.
Robert B. Turner.....	Blacksmith.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 1, 1864	Do.
Ambrose H. White.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Bennett, John J.....	Private.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Blanchard, Larisco F.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.



COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Brown, James G.....	Private.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Beshes, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Chastain, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Carr, John J.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Cox, Dennis B.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Chastain, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Dyer, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Dyer, John.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Fulton, Conrad.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Goodwin, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Haynes, William R.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Harper, John M.....	do.....	June 5, 1864	June 9, 1864	Do.
McIntosh, James T.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	April 25, 1864	Do.
Muse, Stephen.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Muse, Mallory B.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Nutt, Adolphus T.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Peacyhouse, James H.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Paint, James H.....	do.....	April 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Perry, James.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Parker, Thomas C.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, Christopher.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, James A.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, Shelby U.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
White, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 10, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Littleton, Arnold.....	Corporal.....	July 25, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 26, 1865; promoted corporal November 2, 1864.
Beshers, Larkin R.....	Private.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Bussell, Rodman.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June 9, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Chambers, Ely E.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 7, 1864.
Chastain, John W.....	do.....	May 23, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Collens, Francis M.....	do.....	April 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 6, 1864.
Fowler, John.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Goodwin, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
Hawkins, John S.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Hall, William W.....	do.....	April 27, 1864	June 9, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.
Nutt, Haller D.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Osborne, James D.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Parker, William.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Stricklin, Christopher C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Taylor, James M.....	do.....	April 22, 1864	April 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 8, 1865.



Walton, David A.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Wallace, Thomas.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Beshears, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 25, 1864	Discharged for disability, December 29, 1864.
Cobler, Joseph F.....	do.....	Mar. 26, 1864	April 21, 1864	Discharged for disability, January 26, 1865.
Compton, James.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Harper, William H.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Discharged for being a minor, June 5, 1864.
Lanning, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 25, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Powers, Holloway.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Discharged February 18, 1865.
White, John L.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	Never .....	Discharged by sentence of G. C. M.
<i>Transferred to 2d Missouri artillery, May 30, 1864, per General Order No. 112, department of Arkansas.</i>				
George W. Sutton.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 1, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 21, 1864.
Moses D. Brownman.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Mar. 19, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed from private April 21, 1864.
William L. Richey.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Murrell D. Fletcher.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Amos E. Gentry.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Alfred D. Stephens.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Thomas R. Beshers.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed corporal April 21, 1864.
Isaac Janway.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
William H. James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
General C. Litlow.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Herman F. Swinford.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Balden, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Brashears, William.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Brazil, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Brazil, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Beshers, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Chambers, William C.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Ewing, Alexander.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Ewing, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Echols, Augustus.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	April 25, 1864	
Graves, Giles R.....	do.....	Mar. 11, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Goodwin, John F.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	April 25, 1864	
Hutchinson, Wm. C.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Long, William B.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Meredith, John.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Meredith, David L.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Mehuse, William A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Mehuse, Robert H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Pepper, David F.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Stainer, Michael D.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Stricklin, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Tuck, Robert M.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	April 21, 1864	
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Richard M. Bennett.....	1st sergeant.....	May 6, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Robert H. Dieson.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1865	Do.
Alfred N. Evans.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Bevel, Fletcher C.....	Private.....	May 17, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Burton, William.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Council, Allen.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	June 3, 1864	Do.
Craig, Andrew J.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Crocket, Elias M.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Cyrus, John.....	do.....	May 18, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Edwards, Cornelius.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Farner, Jonathan.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Gardenhier, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Do.
Gunter, Lewis.....	do.....	Apr. 1, 1864	Apr. 1, 1864	Do.
Hunt, James.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Hunt, Taylor O.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Havens, Jesse L.....	do.....	Apr. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Henry, Gabriel C.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	Do.
Hofner, Samuel.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	Do.
Hearn, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Jan. 14, 1864	In military prison under sentence of general court-martial; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Harper, William.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 3, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Howard, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Do.
Latton, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Lensk, William.....	do.....	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Marshall, William.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Marsh, Thomas L.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
McCulars, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Myrick, William B.....	do.....	Apr. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Province, Sampson P.....	do.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Parnell, Thomas E.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 3, 1864	Do.
Sanford, Clayton.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Sumner, Monroe L.....	do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Do.
Smith, Edward.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Truesdail, John F.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Vanderpool, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Wood, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 26, 1864	Dec. 14, 1864	Do.
Welliver, Jacob.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Do.
Walker, John T.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do.
Winsberry, Drury M.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Discharged.				
Andrews, John W.....	Private.....	Dec. 12, 1863	June 31, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Boatwright, John A.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	May 3, 1864	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Gwin, Alexander.....	do.....	Apr. 11, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Discharged at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 21, 1864.
Henderson, Andrew.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 10, 1865.
Hausewright, John.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Discharged for disability February 14, 1865.
Mathis, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	Do.
Rober, Alexander.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 31, 1864	Discharged for promotion.
Stewart, Robert E.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 5, 1865.



COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Tillery, William.....	Private.....	Apr. 25, 1864	June 31, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 16, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Bates, Samuel.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, in hospital, November 5, 1865; appointed corporal October 16, 1864.
Castile, Eben A.....	Private.....	Apr. 11, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 23, 1864.
Crisp, Ansel.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Edwards, Jesse L.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Gwin, William.....	do.....	Apr. 11, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 21, 1864.
Lewis, James.....	Bugler.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 5, 1865.
Miller, Calvin L.....	Private.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 4, 1864.
Mitchelly, William U.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Murray, John A.....	do.....	Apr. 9, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 22, 1865.
Owens, George W.....	do.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 23, 1865.
Phillpot, Franz M.....	do.....	Apr. 8, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Roper, David.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 14, 1865.
Ropp, William.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Smith, William M.....	Private.....	Dec. 12, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Stroud, William.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	Apr. 15, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
Wilmot, William.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1864	Apr. 6, 1864	Died in hospital at Helena, Arkansas, April 27, 1865.
Williford, Oliver P.....	Sergeant.....	Apr. 8, 1864	June 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 8, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bugley, Joseph.....	Private.....	Dec. 11, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 1, 1864.
Benton, George L.....	do.....	Apr. 9, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Helena, Arkansas, January 6, 1864.
Cypert, Robert B.....	do.....	June 13, 1864	June 10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Davis, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Helms, Joel.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do. do.
Jones, Philip.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Johnson, Lawrence.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Caddo Gap, Arkansas, July 14, 1864.
Reetan, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do. do.
Martin, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do. do.
Murray, John W.....	do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Williams, Moses.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Wintenberry, John T. O.....	do.....	Mar. 8, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do. do.



REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF ARKANSAS. 16

			Date of rank.
Joseph Bennett .....	Captain .....		June 18, 1864
William J. Patton .....	do .....	May 18, 1862	April 1, 1865
James W. Stephenson .....	1st lieutenant .....	Mar. 28, 1864	Mar. 28, 1864
Henry D. Sevier .....	2d lieutenant .....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864
Herman Hesse .....	do .....		Oct. 24, 1864
William B. Wallingsford .....	1st sergeant .....	May 11, 1864	June 30, 1864
Lovett S. Hibbs .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Jan. 25, 1864	May 1, 1864
Romulus L. Allen .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	Feb. 20, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865
John M. Mustain .....	Sergeant .....	Feb. 3, 1864	May 1, 1864
Andrew J. Ogden .....	Corporal .....	Nov. 19, 1863	May 1, 1864
Elbert Greene .....	do .....	Feb. 9, 1864	May 1, 1864
John Doile .....	Bugler .....	May 28, 1864	June 30, 1864
			Muster.
Arnell, John .....	Private .....	Dec. 8, 1863	April 13, 1864
Barnes, James B .....	do .....	Aug. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1865
Barton, Isaac W .....	do .....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Barton, Daniel H .....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864
Brinson, Richard C .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864
Barringer, William A .....	do .....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864
Carpenter, John W .....	do .....	Dec. 17, 1863	April 13, 1864
Carlisle, Henry .....	do .....	Dec. 3, 1863	April 13, 1864
Davis, William R .....	do .....	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864
Ford, C. S .....	do .....	Dec. 5, 1863	April 13, 1864
Gray, James N .....	do .....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Gestwhite, James .....	do .....	May 28, 1864	May 28, 1864
Hanley, John .....	do .....	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Huddleston, George W .....	do .....	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864
Jones, Samuel M .....	do .....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Lofton, Samuel .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 13, 1864
Morrow, Isaac J .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Mathews, Jasper M .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Miller, James H .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864
Miller, Andrew P .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864
McGee, James .....	do .....	Mar. 8, 1864	April 15, 1864
Mustain, Shadrack .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864
Pruitt, William C .....	do .....	Jan. 11, 1864	April 13, 1864
Redden, Mathew .....	do .....	April 9, 1864	April 13, 1864
Scott, John B .....	do .....	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864
Smith, John A .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1864	April 13, 1864
Shelby, James L .....	do .....	April 24, 1864	April 13, 1864
Vaughan, Elisha .....	do .....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864
Witt, David .....	do .....	Jan. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864

[illegible]



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Cantrell, Alfred .....	do .....	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Dugan, Newton .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Frazier, Thomas H .....	do .....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Hill, Albert C .....	do .....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Montgomery, William C .....	do .....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Moss, James W .....	do .....	Mar. 29, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.	do.
Newton, Isaac H .....	do .....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Roush, Jonathan H .....	do .....	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 9, 1865.	
Smith, Francis R .....	do .....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.	
Smith, Henry W .....	do .....	April 7, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.	do.
Sanders, Isaac B .....	do .....	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Deserted near Little Rock, Arkansas, September 18, 1864.	
<i>Discharged.</i>					
James C. Keys .....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 8, 1863	April 13, 1864	Discharged May 18, 1865.	
Gallant, James .....	Private .....	Mar. 10, 1864	April 13, 1864	Discharged for disability December 15, 1864.	
Graham, John W .....	do .....	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.	do.
Grigsby, James M .....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.	
Helms, Franklin .....	do .....	May 28, 1864	May 28, 1864	Discharged for disability February 11, 1865.	
Stow, Robert W .....	do .....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Discharged for disability March 13, 1865.	

COMPANY L.

James S. Clark .....	Captain .....	.....	July 25, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 10th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy. Resigned March 9, 1865.	
Alexander D. Ross .....	do .....	.....	June 2, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company D, 1st Missouri cavalry, October 25, 1864, to 1st lieutenant company L; mustered out with regiment.	
Alonzo B. Clymer .....	1st lieutenant .....	May 20, 1864	May 20, 1864	Appointed to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.	
Benjamin T. Powell .....	2d lieutenant .....	.....	Oct. 20, 1864	Appointed from private company D, 5th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy. Resigned May 8, 1865.	
William T. Blankenship .....	1st sergeant .....	Mar. 24, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.	
William E. Osborn .....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	June 25, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.	
Joseph Burleson .....	Commissary sergeant .....	Apr. 18, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Absent, sick, Duvall's Bluff, Ark.; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.	
Benjamin L. Bridges .....	Sergeant .....	June 21, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.	
John S. Fincher .....	do .....	May 2, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
William J. Reed .....	do .....	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
William F. M. Carpenter .....	Corporal .....	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
William J. Blue .....	do .....	Sept. 12, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
Robert Suit .....	do .....	Apr. 8, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
James A. Campbell .....	do .....	June 21, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
Montgomery P. Campbell .....	do .....	June 21, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
John W. Howard .....	do .....	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	Do.	
Charles Stallcup .....	Farrier .....	June 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.	
Jesse E. Sanders .....	Bugler .....	June 21, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.	
				Muster.	
Atkinson, William A .....	Private .....	June 5, 1864	June 5, 1864	Do.	
Brown, Josiah .....	do .....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.	
Beck, Samuel .....	do .....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.	



COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bradbury, William C. . . . .	Private. . . . .	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Carpenter, Stephen H. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Carpenter, Green. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Cooker, Ethelbert S. . . . .	do. . . . .	May 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Carter, Joseph C. . . . .	do. . . . .	July 13, 1864	July 13, 1864	Do.
Crow, Amos A. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Dorasough, John T. . . . .	do. . . . .	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Hendrix, Nathan . . . . .	do. . . . .	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	On detached service in ambulance corps, Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Henson, James S. . . . .	do. . . . .	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hawkins, Albert L. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Horner, Philip. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Hubble, Thomas J. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Horn, James B. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Keen, Joel . . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Mordlin, Francis M. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 30, 1864	May 12, 1864	Absent, sick in general hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Mitcham, Hezekiah. . . . .	do. . . . .	May 31, 1864	May 31, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Morgan, Thomas M. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Absent, sick in general hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Nichols, Louis. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Nichols, Samuel . . . . .	do. . . . .	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Parker, Thomas F. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 28, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, Alfred . . . . .	do. . . . .	Jan. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Ross, John B. . . . .	do. . . . .	May 5, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Richardson, Stephen W. . . . .	do. . . . .	May 20, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
Rowe, Riley . . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, Thomas E. . . . .	do. . . . .	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Suit, Andrew J. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 8, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Suggs, Arrick . . . . .	do. . . . .	June 2, 1864	June 2, 1864	Absent on detached service in ambulance corps; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Small, Joseph W. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 2, 1864	June 21, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Taylor, Green W. . . . .	do. . . . .	Jan. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
White, John J. . . . .	do. . . . .	Apr. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Wright, Henry L. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Watson, William N. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Widener, John J. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Young, Henry H. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Young, Andrew J. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Yerkey, Henry C. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Watson, Henry. . . . .	do. . . . .	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.



<i>Died.</i>				
Buell, Henry.....	Private.....	May 16, 1864	.....	Died in hospital June 25, 1864.
Buell, Samuel.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died in hospital July 22, 1864.
Bankston, James M.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died in hospital, of chronic diarrhoea, September 30, 1864.
Diggs, John A.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Emmons, William.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Died of dysentery September 15, 1864.
Emmons, Jonathan.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Died of intermittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
McCain, Andrew J.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Rodgers, John A.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of phthisis pulmonalis at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Radden, James A.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 22, 1864.
Scott, William.....	do.....	Apr. 28, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died in hospital May 31, 1864.
Walls, John D.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea July 16, 1864.
Sterling, Wiley.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 22, 1864.
Maybee, James.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	July 15, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea December 14, 1864.
Stinnett, David.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1864	Dec. 27, 1864	Died of phthisis at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Lautrip, Meredith M.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea August 15, 1864.
Matlock, George B.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 21, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea February 22, 1864.
Tweedle, John.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea May 18, 1865.
Williams, John.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea August 15, 1864.
Hawthorn, Noah.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea June 3, 1865.

<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brown, Willis.....	Private.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Discharged for disability February 12, 1865.
Holcomb, John.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Lilly, Sampson H.....	do.....	July 13, 1864	July 13, 1864	Discharged June 10, 1865.
Ottwell, William J.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.

<i>Deserted.</i>				
Amos, Charles L.....	Private.....	June 26, 1864	June 26, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Ballard, Andrew J.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
D———, Benjamin F.....	do.....	May 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do. do.
Maffott, Calvin V.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
S———, James M.....	do.....	May 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Sexton, Martin V.....	do.....	Apr. 30, 1864	May 12, 1864	Escaped from guard-house December 10, 1864.

*Transferred to 2d Missouri artillery May 29, 1864, per General Order No. 112, headquarters department of Arkansas.*

Brown, William D.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1864	May 12, 1864
Brown, George.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	May 12, 1864
Brown, William B.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	May 12, 1864
Billingsley, Samuel A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	May 12, 1864
Chambers, Thomas W.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864
Crow, John P.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	May 12, 1864
Gullet, Benjamin T.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	May 12, 1864
Hawkins, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864
Jack, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864
Parker, John W.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Payne, William P.....	do.....	April 14, 1864	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.
Richardson, Balaam.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	In confinement under sentence of G. C. M., from June 9, 1865; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Southworth, Peter H.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Trout, William G. W.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Tweedle, William A.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1864	Sept. 12, 1864	Do.
Winchester, James.....	do.....	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864	Do.
Waddle, Mark.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Do.
Waddle, Abraham.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Do.
Whisenhunt, Mathews.....	do.....	Sept. 26, 1864	Sept. 26, 1864	Do.
Williams, Leatris.....	do.....	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864	Do.
Waggoner, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 9, 1864	Dec. 9, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Alexander, Jeremiah.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 6, 1864.
Blair, James C.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 28, 1865.
Cellars, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 7, 1865.
Hartley, Jesse H.....	do.....	Mar. 8, 1864	May 8, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.
Housewright, Wesley.....	do.....	April 6, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
Harmon, Lafayette.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1864	Sept. 20, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Harris, Columbus L.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1864	Oct. 3, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, August 26, 1865.
Kirkham, Hiram L.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 1, 1865.
Martin, Jonathan J.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 12, 1864.
McElroy, Gilmore K. D.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1865.
Phillips, Thomas.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 29, 1864.
Simpson, Austin.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 18, 1865.
Winchester, David.....	do.....	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 13, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bevans, Jason W.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Breeding, Peter C.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Call, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Emerson, Green.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Discharged May 27, 1865.
Emerson, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Lovell, Daniel.....	do.....	April 22, 1864	April 22, 1864	Do.
Partin, Holaway.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1864	Feb. 21, 1864	Discharged for disability February 3, 1865.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Whitlock, John D.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Do.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Grimes, James P.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Howard, Allen W.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.
Kirkham, James F.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Reed, Andrew J.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Sisemore, Harmon.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Smith, Jesse.....	do.....	June 16, 1864	June 16, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 17, 1865.
White, Leonard H.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	Mar. 28, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Williams, John N.....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Jeffers, John.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff, as hospital steward, March 8, 1865.



## FOURTH ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

The raising of the 4th regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers was begun in November, 1863, and completed on the muster in of Lafayette Gregg as colonel, December 29, 1864. Meantime companies of the regiment, as rapidly as organized, were placed on active duty and experienced the usual vicissitudes of the service.

The following communication, received shortly before the muster out of the regiment, (June 30, 1865,) gives an account of its organization and services:

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT ARKANSAS CAVALRY,  
*Little Rock, Arkansas, June 8, 1865.*

SIR: In reply to your communication of to-day requesting a history of this regiment I have the honor to state: The organization of the regiment was commenced under the direction of William M. Fishback in the month of November, 1863. The first battalion was mustered in for one year or during the war, but the muster was declared invalid by the Adjutant General of the army, and in the month of December that battalion was disbanded, and the regiment commenced reorganizing as a three years' organization. The regiment filled up quite rapidly until the disastrous expedition of General Steele in the month of March, 1864, which discouraged enlistments, and the organization of the regiment was not completed till December 29, 1864.

The following is a statement of the completion of the organization of each company: "A" company was organized by Captain Joel Brown on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "B" company by Captain James R. Lafferry on the 9th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "C" company by Captain Henry Wood on the 28th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "D" company by Captain George H. Hand, on the 5th day of March, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "E" company by Captain George W. Smith, on the 29th day of March, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "F" company by Captain William H. Warner, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "G" company by Captain William J. Green, on the 29th day of April, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "H" company by Captain John F. Sanders, on the 7th day of May, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "I" company by Captain Emory E. Knowlton, on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "K" company by Captain Joseph Bennett, on the 18th day of June, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "L" company by Captain James S. Clark, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas, "M" company by Captain Frederick F. Burlock, on the 31st day of December, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Although the regiment, as such, has never been in any general engagements, detachments of it have been in several skirmishes and fights. A portion of company G was in a fight at Mount Elba, Arkansas, on the 30th day of March, 1864. Companies A, B, C, E, and K were in a fight at Dardanelle, Arkansas, when that place was attacked by the rebel General Shelby's command, on the 16th day of May, 1864. The regiment also had a severe skirmish with the enemy on Saline river, Arkansas, on the 16th day of July, 1864, in which the brave Captain Hugh Quin was killed.

Portions of the regiment have also been in several other skirmishes at different times, and a large number of bushwhackers have at various times been captured by it.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HORACE L. MOORE,  
*Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Regiment.*

A. W. BISHOP, *Adjutant General, State of Arkansas.*

The regiment was mustered out at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 30th day of June, 1865.



First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James M. Johnson.....	Colonel.....	Mar. 25, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Entered service of the United States as volunteer aide to General Curtis, April 15, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Elhanon J. Searle .....	Lieutenant colonel .....	— —, 1861	Feb. 27, 1863	Promoted from captain company M, 10th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Elijah D. Ham.....	Major .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Entered the United States service as a volunteer aide to General Curtis, March —, 1862; resigned March 22, 1864.
Francis M. Johnson.....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	June 9, 1864	Entered the United States service as a scout, April 15, 1862; promoted from 1st lieutenant company B; mustered out with regiment.
William B. Waterman .....	Surgeon .....	May 12, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas B. Drake .....	Assistant surgeon .....	Mar. 25, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from 1st Iowa cavalry.; discharged May 18, 1863.
Harvey H. Bolinger.....	.....do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned April 10, 1864.
Robert B. Campfield.....	.....do.....	June 10, 1864	June 10, 1864	Appointed from private company I, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Francis Springer.....	Chaplain .....	— —, 1861	April 11, 1863	Appointed from civil life; entered service as chaplain 10th Illinois cavalry; discharged to accept post chaplaincy at Fort Smith, Arkansas.
John M. Leard.....	.....do.....	May 24, 1864	June 10, 1864	Appointed from private company F, 12th Kansas infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Sams.....	Adjutant .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned March 19, 1864.
William Patterson .....	.....do.....	.....	April 20, 1864	Appointed from private company F, 2d Colorado cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Crittenden C. Wells.....	Regimental quartermaster..	June 23, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company B, 1st Arkansas cavalry; dismissed July 31, 1863.
Jonathan H. Hewes.....	.....do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Josiah S. Turney.....	Sergeant major .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company K; mustered out with regiment.
William Banksum .....	.....do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Was sergeant major from organization; reduced July 1, 1863; transferred to company D.
Maxwell C. McBroom.....	.....do.....	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Appointed sergeant major July 1, 1863; reduced to the ranks and assigned to duty in company B, June 30, 1864; killed in Madison county, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Patrick H. Oliver.....	Commissary sergeant.....	June 20, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company K; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Goad .....	.....do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Commissary sergeant from organization; reduced and transferred to company B, July 31, 1864.
Joseph A. Brown.....	Quartermaster sergeant .....	May 20, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company K; mustered out with regiment.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Bledsoe, Hezekiah .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bledsoe, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Burkett, William .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Blankenship, Jacob .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, Thomas J. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, John C. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, Robert E. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bailey, William C. ....	do .....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bynum, Luke C. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bowen, Darwin H. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Capps, William .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Collins, James .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Coburn, James L. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Campbell, Thomas J. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Campbell, George M. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cornelius, William .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cartwright, Joseph .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carroll, John .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Chapman, Daniel .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Evans, Joseph .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Gibson, David .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Graham, Wilson .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Graham, Peter .....	do .....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Goddard, Jesse .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Gregg, Benson W. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, John W. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, Richard H. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, Wiley H. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	July 16, 1863	Do.
Happy, James H. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hopper, William J. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Haddox, John J. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Killingsworth, Archibald .....	do .....	Aug. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Lewellen, Jacob .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Lallis, Richard .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Luper, Gilbert C. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
McGuirk, Lewis .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
McCoy, George .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Martin, Henry .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Martin, Caleb .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Mayo, John W. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Monds, Lorenzo .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Neal, Elias .....	do .....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Phelan, William .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Queen, Thomas .....	do .....	Feb. 24, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Russell, William .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Russell, John .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritter, Daniel .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Reed, William J. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Smith, Bluford A. ....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Slater, Milo .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Sensebough, Christian .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Simmons, William .....	do .....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.



## COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Sawyers, Archibald.....	Private.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Shrader, James.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Taylor, William.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Taylor, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Terry, Ansel D.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wells, Washington A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wilsie, Micher.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wilsie, Jasper.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wolf, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Young, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Young, Anderson.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Stow, George, (negro).....	Cook.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bledsoe, William.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 25, 1865.
Gillcoat, John.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Marrs, Samuel P.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 24, 1865.
Musgraves, Andrew.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged to accept civil office (member of legislature) July 1, 1865.
Miller, Oliver P.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Neil, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged from hospital March 1, 1865.
Phelan, Josiah R.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do. do.
Petty, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Richardson, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged from hospital February 22, 1864.
Sawyers, Henry A.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability July 10, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Le Roy M. Kendrick.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Appointed from corporal to principal musician August 1, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Boren, John.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Waldron, Arkansas, February 8, 1864.
Cox, Albert.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Cockrell, Shadrack.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in battle, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Copeland, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Counts, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 7, 1863.
England, William C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received from enemy, June 1, 1863.
Graham, Elihu.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died in hands of enemy at Camden, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Gibson, Joseph D.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 4, 1865.



Gregg, Wesley F.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Died of pneumonia at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 14, 1865.
Lavin, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 30, 1863.
Moore, Evan.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Rogers, John.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 11, 1863.
Russell, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 16, 1863.
Snowden, Joseph.....	Private.....	July 16, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, December 6, 1863.
Savvyers, Jephtha.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received from enemy, August 1, 1864.
Tackley, James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in battle, April 21, 1863.
White, Thomas M.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 20, 1863.
Woods, Charles.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Cummings, William.....	Private.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Cannon, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1863.
Graham, Alexander.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.
Howell, James H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.
Henrett, Francis E.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Miles, Levi.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.
Perdue, John.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Savin, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 20, 1863.
Sumner, Mathew M.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 10, 1863.
Stewart, Albert.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 14, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.

COMPANY B.

		Date of rank.		
Elittle Haynes.....	Captain.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned December 15, 1863.
Thomas H. Scott.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	June 10, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 1st Arkansas cavalry; 2d lieutenant, February 23, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Johnson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 9, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization of company; promoted major June 9, 1864, <i>vice</i> E. D. Ham, resigned.
Felix G. Eubanks.....	do.....	Mar. —, 1863	June 10, 1864	1st sergeant from organization of company; appointed 1st lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Johnson, promoted; mustered out with regiment.
Albert K. Berry.....	2d lieutenant.....	— —, 1864	June 22, 1865	Appointed from private, <i>vice</i> Scott, promoted; mustered out with regiment.
John Upton.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 4, 1863	June 9, 1864	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel M. Haynes.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Nathan H. Cox.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do. do.
William J. Seaman.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Oct. 1, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Robert B. Carter.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1863	June 9, 1864	Do. do.
Michael Hoppers.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Isaiah T. Upton.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Sinclair Cox.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
John W. Brown.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.
William R. King.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Harlin Keeling.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	June 10, 1864	Do.
John W. Banks.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Jan. 17, 1865	Do.
Burrell Ledbetter.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Feb. 20, 1865	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies







*First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.*

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Johnson, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 8, 1864.
Rankins, William A.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	.....	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
Roskelly, William.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of convulsions at Cassville, Missouri, September 1, 1863.
McElhaney, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Tucker, John J.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 15, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Boatright, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Crow, Robert.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 25, 1863.
Downum, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Gibbs, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do. do.
Garrett, Thomas E.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Mahon, Hezekiah.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, Mareh 25, 1863.
Oxford, William B.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863.
Oxford, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do. do.
Perry, John L.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 27, 1863.
Sims, David W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Smith, Eli.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do. do.
Vernon, Vernon.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Abbett, Larkin.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 1, 1865.
Johnson, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Do.
McGlathlin, Martin.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
McGlathlin, John.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
McBroom, Alexander D.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Shot to death by sentence of G. C. M, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, for desertion, April 21, 1865.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
James R. Vanderpool .....	Captain .....	June 21, 1862	Feb. 27, 1863	Promoted from private company B. 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Burrett A. Rogers .....	1st lieutenant .....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 12, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization; resigned August 1, 1863.
Leroy Cardner.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Appointed from civil life, vice Rogers, resigned. Mustered out with regiment.
William Cross .....	2d lieutenant .....	June 21, 1862	Feb. 27, 1863	Appointed from private company B, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.



Vincent W. Murphy .....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 27, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Albert J. Reeves.....	Sergeant .....	Feb. 27, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do. do.
James M. Henson.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Appointed from corporal ; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram Boyd .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Thomas B. Parker.....	Corporal .....	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Lemar.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Archibald W. Reynolds.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
William Houston.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Pleasant O. Chism .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
David N. Rochell .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
Thomas C. Bethel.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
George W. Keith .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.

		Muster.		
Adams, William.....	Private.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Adams, Mathews .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Brassfield, Sedrick P.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Cayburn, James N.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Case, Jackson .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Cooper, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Carrolton, Lowery C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Carrolton, John .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Duncan, William K.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Apr. 10, 1863	Do.
Faught, Thomas J.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hendricks, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hicks Isaac C .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Houston, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Henderson, Isaac J.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Henley, Franklin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Houston, Harvey .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hodges, Anderson .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Jones, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Knight, Silas T.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Lawson, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Matlock, John S.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Morgan, Joel.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
McCord, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Joseph A. ....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1865	Apr. 10, 1865	Do.
Nichols, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1865	Apr. 10, 1865	Do.
Owen, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Owen, Aaron.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Owen, Francis .....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Pitman, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1864	Apr. 10, 1865	Do.
Peace, Elbert M.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Powell, William L.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, John H.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Edmond .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Thomas C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Reeves, David W.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ross, Alexander.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Ross, Martin .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Standridge, Martin W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Ward, Samuel.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 28, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Adams, Mathew.....	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Brassfield, John L.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
Chaffin, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Carrolton, Lowry C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Carrolton, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Clayburn, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Cooper, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 1, 1863.
Coppenger, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Doolin, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted from prison, March 3, 1864.
Ford, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Hodges, Anderson.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Houston, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Hicks, Isaac C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, February 21, 1864.
Jones, Lewis.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
King, Dayid.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 20, 1863.
Millsaps, Marion.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Patterson, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Patterson, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Pease, Elbert M.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Powell, William L.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Standridge, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Standridge, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Standridge, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Standridge, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 1, 1865.
Smith, Elisha.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Snow, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 1, 1863.
Smith, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Wright, Nelson.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
Williams, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Clark, Henry M.....	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability October 20, 1864.
Villians, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability May 30, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Robinson, John M.....	1st sergeant.....	April 20, 1863	June 6, 1863	Appointed from private September 1, 1863; promoted to 2d lieutenant and transferred to company A.



COMPANY D.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Ransom R. Rhodes.....	Captain .....	June 18, 1862	Feb. 27, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, of brain fever, March 13, 1863.
William H. Newman.....	.....do.....	July 26, 1861	Mar. 14, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, company D, 1st Iowa cavalry ; mustered out with regiment.
Nathan H. Burns .....	1st lieutenant .....	—, 1861	Feb. 27, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, 10th Illinois cavalry ; resigned, January 13, 1865.
George W. Gurley.....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	June 2, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st sergeant ; promoted to 1st lieutenant <i>vice</i> Burns, resigned ; mustered out with regiment.
John Arrington.....	2d lieutenant .....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	2d lieutenant from organization of company ; resigned, May 18, 1863.
James W. Burney.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Nov. 9, 1863	Appointed from sergeant ; mustered out with regiment.
William Stotts.....	Sergeant .....	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Sergeant from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
John F. Burney.....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Aug. 25, 1863	Appointed from corporal ; mustered out with regiment.
Silas Gordon .....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	May 18, 1863	Do. do.
Samuel D. Minks .....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Nov. 9, 1863	Do. do.
Pleasant M. Gurley.....	Corporal .....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Date of appointment unknown. All company records destroyed on Camden expedition, in April, 1864 ; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Lee .....	.....do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do. do.
James M. Clark.....	.....do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do. do.
James A. Raney.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do.
John Albread.....	.....do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do. do.
Brantley B. Cluck.....	.....do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do. do.
John S. Williams.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do.
William S. Grayson.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do.
Muster.				
Albread, Thomas.....	Private .....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Albread, Solomon A .....	.....do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Bates, Benjamin F.....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Brotherton, William.....	.....do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Brashears, Alonzo.....	.....do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Burris, Andrew.....	.....do.....	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Burris, Isaac.....	.....do.....	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Bowen, William.....	.....do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Burney, Thomas J.....	.....do.....	April 1, 1865	April 10, 1865	Do.
Bell, James F.....	.....do.....	April 1, 1865	April 17, 1865	Do.
Copeland, William.....	.....do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Copeland, John W.....	.....do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Chapel, Lafton.....	.....do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Coffery, John .....	.....do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Compton, Thomas.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cole, Lewis F.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Davis, James K. Polk.....	.....do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Dill, Wesley.....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.



Dill, William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ednes, Austin	do.	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Ellis, James F.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Edmonds, James	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Edwards, James W.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Gwiley, Newton	do.	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Gallion, Benjamin T.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Gunter, William B.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Garner, James W.	do.	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Hunter, James J.	do.	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hunter, Francis M.	do.	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hunter, William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Kelsey, Francis M.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Leadbetter, Lewis C. J.	do.	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Leadbetter, George W.	do.	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Lasater, Henderson	do.	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Luker, Willis	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
McElhaney, Wiley	do.	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Millsaps, Isaac	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Morse, John	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Mathews, Andrew J.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Mathews, James	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Mathews, Leford	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Macca, John W.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, John	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Riggs, John	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Steele, George W.	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Stansell, William L.	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Strickland, sr., William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Strickland, jr., William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Tate, Joseph H.	do.	Feb. 28, 1865	Feb. 28, 1865	Do.
Underwood, Bedford	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Walker, James	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Williams, John	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Woodward, Abraham	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Wood, William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Wooddy, Allen N.	do.	July 3, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Carnahan, Robert D.	Private	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed in Sebastian county, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
Moore, Henry C.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Mathews, James H.	do.	Feb. 18, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed at Linden, Missouri, May 9, 1863.
Walker, David	do.	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Joel Arrington	Corporal	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Cassville, Missouri, April 29, 1863.
Roger Fox	do.	Feb. 7, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Benjamin F. Clark	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, June 14, 1863.
Arrington, Alfred	Private	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Albread, Marion E.	Private	April 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for insanity April 1, 1864.
Barnheart, Harfin	do	Oct. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Discharged for disability January 4, 1865.
Bokamon, William H.	do	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Brashears, Harden	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged June 23, 1865.
Cotton, Joseph	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Dill, John	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do.
Kelsey, Levi	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged June 28, 1865.
Leadbetter, Willey	do	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Shelton, James	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Snodgrass, James	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
James M. Hutchings	Captain	— —, 1861	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed from company G, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; resigned August 18, 1864.
John W. Spralding	do	— —, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant from private of company F, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; promoted captain, <i>vice</i> Hutchings, resigned ; mustered out with regiment.
Daniel E. Sutcliffe	1st lieutenant	Feb. —, 1863	Nov. 16, 1864	2d lieutenant from organization of company ; promoted captain of company A June 23, 1865.
Archibald T. Strand	1st sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	April 20, 1865	Appointed from private to sergeant May 1, 1863 ; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Yaden	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Lewis Palmer	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do. do.
William R. Allen	do	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do. do.
Frederick Hill	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
John T. English	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Corporal from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
James Nass	do	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Martin Stedzel	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Corporal from organization of company ; mustered out with regiment.
James N. Clevenger	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.*
James S. Ridge	do	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
William H. H. Nass	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Nov. 15, 1864	Do.
				Muster.
Anderson, Lafayette	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Bell, Lorenzo D.	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Blankinship, James	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Byrum, John M.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Byrum, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Byrum, George	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, George W.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, John W.	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Crawford, William W.	do	April 2, 1865	April 10, 1865	Do.
Cloer, John B.	do	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Cloer, James H.	do	Feb. 12, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Crawford, James C.	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Crosby, Samuel	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.



COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Corden, Alfred C.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Coffee, Albert W.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Douglass, Samuel M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Edwards, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	July 1, 1864	Do.
Franklin, William W.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Gann, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Gaff, John H.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Harris, General L.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Harper, Thomas B.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Huley, Howard.....	do.....	Nov. 9, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Johnson, Samuel H.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, William S.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Kennedy, James J.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Little, James.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	April 10, 1865	Do.
Michaels, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
McCaslin, Webster.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Morrow, Jesse T.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, Jesse H.....	do.....	April 12, 1863	April 12, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, Daniel C.....	do.....	April 12, 1863	April 12, 1863	Do.
Murphy, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Norton, David.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Norton, Marion.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Obar, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ridge, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	May 10, 1863	Do.
Riggs, Presley B.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Ransom P.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, David P.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rice, Alexander.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rutherford, Calvin R.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Shaver, Vincent.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Shelby, Eli.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Stewart, Francis M.....	do.....	April 12, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, McHenry.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Talkington, Joel D.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Tharr, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Tharr, Joseph N.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Lewis C.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Jackson.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Winn, David D.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Walden, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.



Williams, Thomas A. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1865	April 10, 1865	Do.
Yaden, Thomas H. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Jasper N. Keisey .....	Corporal .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed at Greenwood, Arkansas, in spring of 1863.
Bull, Edward J. ....	Private .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	By accidental discharge of a gun at Waldron, Arkansas, January 23, 1864.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
John Huckaby .....	Corporal .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Missing in action at Jack's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Cloer, James .....	Private .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 16, 1863.
Corbell, Levan S. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, April 30, 1863.
Brewer, John O. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 15, 1863.
Deatin, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 13, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 3, 1865.
Huckaby, Thomas. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Looper, John .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Looper, Irvin. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Mathew, George W. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died in hands of enemy, cause unknown, May 1, 1863.
See, Francis M. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Greenwood, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Shelby, Thomas. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Ramsey, William J. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 29, 1865.
Swift, John D. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri. June 30, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bingham, Thomas .....	Corporal .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Brassfield, Shadrack. ....	Private .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Barbee, Edward. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never .....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.
Dawson, Joseph N. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Chipman, Isaac .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Care, John D. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 31, 1863.
Collins, Joshua .....	do .....	Feb. 3, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Glenn, George W. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Murphy, Isaac .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Murphy, Vincent .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Nowlan, Thomas .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1863.
Reaves, Albert .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Rash, Preston .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Rash, Joseph .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Ketteridge, Roderick D. ....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never .....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 1, 1865.
Valins, William .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Williams, David, jr. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Elm Springs, Arkansas, April 29, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
William Syerson .....	1st sergeant .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for promotion to United States hospital steward, January 1, 1864.
James B. Stephens .....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 1st lieutenant 2d Arkansas cavalry, December 18, 1863.
John Welch .....	Corporal .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Zaddock P. Logan.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
John T. Hathcock.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
John L. Gilliam.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	June 1, 1864	Do.
Calvan D. Weatherman.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	May 18, 1865	Do.
Martin V. Rust.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	May 18, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Asher, James W.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Baltimore, Wm.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brannon, James R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cavin, William R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Crossen, Stephen L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Coker, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Casey, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Dullard, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Doshier, Richard.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Doshier, Harrison.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ford, James R.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hamby, Isaac M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Hamilton, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Holt, Charles K.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Henderson, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Hodges, Calsway.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Henderson, Thomas P.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hannah, Thomas J.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 22, 1865	Do.
Harp, William A.....	do.....	Mar. 6, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jackson, Preston.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Robert.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Thomas R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Logan, Jasper N.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
McGuffee, James.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Nichols, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Owen, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Oxford, John Y.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Payne, Daniel M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Poppels, Nathan.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Poppels, Smith.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Prine, John B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, Stanton.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Poppels, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Rowland, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Ratterree, Wiley B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Redding, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Redding, Isaac R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Rackley, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Asaph.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Snow, Ericus.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Snow, Ahijah.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Siebold, Wm. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Vincent.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.



*First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.*

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Tidwell, Wesley.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Wright, Seaburn.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
White, Wm. J.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1863	April 30, 1865	Do.
Wood, Christopher C.....	do.....	May 26, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Walker, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Young, Alvin.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Young, Marion.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
McPherson, Daniel.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Lasater, John H.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 1, 1865.
Lasater, James H.....	Private.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Parker, Thomas B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 15, 1863.
Spurlock, Hiram.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed in Newton county, Arkansas, November 16, 1864.
Williams, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Young, Martin.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Macon creek, Arkansas, April 13, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Cecil, James.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 29, 1863.
Criner, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, June 15, 1863.
Frazier, Joshua R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of erysipelas, at Springfield, Missouri, December 4, 1864.
Flood, David.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, June 8, 1863.
Holt, Williamson.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 29, 1863.
Harp, James C.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of poison in Newton county, Arkansas, March 10, 1863.
Hendrix, Green L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of apoplexy at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 21, 1863.
Hallum, Rufus A. J.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of dropsy at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 24, 1863.
Mayberry, William A.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of consumption at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
McClure, Robert A.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Nixon, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of measles at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 24, 1863.
Redding, Marion D.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Waldron, Arkansas, April 28, 1865.
Smith, James.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, February 17, 1864.
Slusher, George.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of intermittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 29, 1863.
Tennison, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, July 10, 1863.
Cassidy, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of acute diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 4, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Brasswell, John.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.
Brasswell, Mathias.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Cooper, James.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do. do.



Criner, Joseph.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Casey, Uriah.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Casey, Miles P.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Carlton, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Cheatam, Tauty F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Coltner, William D.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 11, 1865.	
Davis, Richard.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Davis, Ambrose L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Ford, John A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Gaswick, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Gillmore, Kelsey.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Hefley, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Hefley, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Henderson, James.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Henderson, Allen.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Hallum, James L.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Harp, Samuel R.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.	
Jones, Lemuel R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Jones, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Liles, Absalom.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
McPherson, William L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
McElroy, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.	
Nichols, William B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Rash, Preston.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Rash, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Riddle, Vinson.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Smith, Gilbert.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Smith, Alfred.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Skaggs, Solomon.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Sexton, Timothy.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Sexton, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Sexton, Riley.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Tennison, Thomas J.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Minton, John R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Ford, John D.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability January 10, 1865.	
Phillips, Absalom C.....	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant 2d Arkansas infantry February 25, 1864.	
Powell, Martin.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability January 10, 1864.	
Radford, Alfred H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.	

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
George W. R. Smith.....	Captain.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John Johnson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do. do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Hallis, Jacob .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hankins, William .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hale, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Huckaley, John R. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hopper, Frederick T. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hooper, William D. ....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, John .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Martin .....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 25, 1863	Do.
Keck, Christopher .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Keck, John A. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Keck, Isaac .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Logue, David .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Mado, Louis .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
McMasters, William J. ....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
McKedy, Hezekiah .....	do .....	June 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Neal, Arthur L. ....	do .....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Neal, James .....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Do.
Russell, James .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Russell, Bennett .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Russell, Steven .....	do .....	Feb. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Do.
Rogers, James .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Jacob .....	do .....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Stover, William .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Starnes, Nichols .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Seals, John .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Seals, Pleasant .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Spencer, George W. ....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Sisemore, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Sisemore, Russell .....	do .....	June 1, 1864	June 7, 1864	Do.
Seals, Calaway .....	do .....	Mar. 31, 1865	April 10, 1865	Do.
Wagers, Wilson .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wagers, Ashley .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Andrew J. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Franklin .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wagnon, Thomas .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wilson, James C. ....	do .....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Young, William M. ....	do .....	Aug. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Matlock, Samuel .....	Private .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Killed in action in Missouri March 10, 1864.
McCoy, Newton .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action in Madison county, Arkansas, September 17, 1863.
Spencer, Samuel .....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action near Waldron, Arkansas, January 16, 1864.
Tweedy, Robert R. ....	do .....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action near Waldron, Arkansas, January 22, 1864.
Wootin, Jarvis I. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Bandy, George W. ....	Private .....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, December 15, 1863.
Drinnon, William S. ....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Flat Creek, Missouri, May 3, 1863.
Hillis, William .....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.



First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years ;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Lewis, Bernett.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, January 15, 1864.
McArver, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Statts, Moses.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of inflammation of bowels at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 4, 1863.
White, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Died of fever at Springfield, Arkansas, May 23, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Benton, Mark.....	Private.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 20, 1863.
Blackwell, Richard.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Do. do.
Cason, William G.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Jones, Wilson.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Lemington, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 16, 1863.
Mooney, William R.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, March 1, 1863.
Nelson, John.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Missouri May 23, 1863.
Perry, John.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Sharp, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Winphrey W. Robinson.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged to accept appointment as 1st lieutenant company A.
Drennon, Hiram.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 29, 1864.
Leatherwood, James R.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 25, 1864.
Rickey, Isom.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Thomas, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 25, 1864.
Wagers, Marvin.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Leadbetter, James.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as fife major June 15, 1863.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
William C. Parker.....	Captain.....	July 3, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Miles.....	1st lieutenant.....	Sept. 25, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from farrier company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; died at Waldron, Arkansas, of fever, December 1, 1863.



Jonathan L. Jones .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	June 6, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st Arkansas cavalry; promoted 1st lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Miles, deceased; mustered out with regiment.
James W. Searle .....	2d lieutenant .....	Dec. 20, 1863	Aug. 22, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 17th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel J. Shelton .....	1st sergeant .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. 12, 1865	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Barnkill .....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed sergeant on organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Moore .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. —, 1864	Appointed from corporal, January —, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Richard L. Autry .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Sept. —, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Robinson .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
James D. Corley .....	Corporal .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Wounded in action on Mulberry creek, October 18, 1864; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Joseph C. Adkins .....	do .....	Nov. 15, 1863	Aug. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John J. Waggoner .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Dec. —, 1863	Do.
Caleb Thurman .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Dec. —, 1863	Do.
James K. Lee .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	July —, 1864	Do.
Jesse A. Corley .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
John L. Little .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
John Moore .....	do .....	Sept. 1, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
Allen W. Sams .....	Musician .....	Aug. 13, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
				Muster.
Atchley, Claborne A. ....	Private .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bridges, John A. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Barnhill, Alexander .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Barnard, Thomas .....	do .....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Barnes, John R. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Beatty, William B. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Edmund F. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Thomas H. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Isaac .....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, James .....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bowers, William .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Corley, Solomon O. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Corley, Legrand H. ....	do .....	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Corley, John J. ....	do .....	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Clark, Hiram .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Doak, David .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Doak, John .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Dotson, John T. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Davis, George .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Eulaw, Michael A. ....	do .....	Feb. 27, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Frost, Jesse A. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Freeman, Albert A. ....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hooper, Joseph F. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Heavener, John .....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Heavener, Floyd .....	do .....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Houser, Henry .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Houser, David .....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Harp, William J. ....	do .....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hayes, Cooper .....	do .....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hendrix, William H. ....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Wallace, Alfred.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Worthington, James P.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Watkins, Samuel.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Larimore, Samuel.....	Private.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 4, 1865.
Lee, Lovett.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, May 14, 1864.
Lee, Thomas.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
McKissick, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed at Camden, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Shackley, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Killed at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Wilkins, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Killed at Haguewood Prairie, September 27, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Anderson, Richard M.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of brain fever, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 29, 1863.
Bell, Richard.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died in Franklin county, Arkansas, October 15, 1863.
Bryant, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of congestion of the brain, Springfield, Missouri, May 6, 1863.
Brown, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of congestion of the brain, Springfield, Missouri, May 4, 1863.
Corley, Leroy F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of congestion of the brain, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 19, 1863.
Corley, James.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Never.....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 30, 1863.
Carter, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 2, 1863.
Hartley, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Hixon, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February —, 1864.
Moore, James L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May —, 1863.
McKinney, Jonathan.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died in Johnson county, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Nixon, Licurgus.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Waldron, Arkansas, February 1, 1864.
Glover, John P.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
Lock William.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 31, 1865.
Pitts, Isaac D.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Waldron, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
Welliver, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 15, 1863.
Welliver, Alexander.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1863.
Welliver, Lawyer H.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of measles at Cassville, Missouri, May 4, 1863.
Wadsworth, David.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Died of fever, Springfield, Missouri, May —, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Wilson, John W.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Thompson, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Banks, William.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Deserted between Cassville and Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 14, 1863.
Cornelius, Isham.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Ritchie, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 25, 1864.
Hamilton, John L.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Dobbs, Reuben.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Moore, George.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 20, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brasswell, Charles L.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Brown, Joel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Garner, James L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for promotion to lieutenant 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Laffery, James R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain 4th Arkansas cavalry.



First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Plumby, Isaac.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for wounds received in action at Haguewood Prairie, Sept. 27, 1863.
Pruitt, Samuel.....	.....do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Ragan, Jonathan C.....	.....do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
William J. Heffington.....	Captain .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Captain from organization; killed by the enemy in Western Arkansas, August 15, 1863.
John Whiteford .....	.....do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never .....	Assigned to duty as captain September 1, 1863; acting from that date to May 16, 1864, then dropped from the rolls by order of Brigadier General Thayer, commanding district of frontier.
Samuel Bard .....	.....do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 22, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company A, <i>vice</i> Heffington, deceased; mustered out with regiment.
Aaron C. Terry.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 21, 1862	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant from commissary sergeant company C, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned March 12, 1864.
Aaron L. Thompson.....	.....do.....	Mar. —, 1863	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant, <i>vice</i> Terry, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Robert Morrison.....	2d lieutenant.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. [20, 1863	Appointed from civil life; dropped from the rolls May 31, 1864.
Martin Deadwiley .....	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Andrew J. Fry.....	Sergeant .....	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John Shelton.....	.....do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
George H. Morgan.....	.....do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	May 31, 1865	Do. do:
John Spencer.....	.....do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	May 31, 1865	Do. do:
John A. Rogers.....	Corporal .....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Angel.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
John H. Swilling .....	.....do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
William A. Carter .....	.....do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
William N. Jones.....	.....do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
Pleasant Blevin.....	.....do.....	May 28, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
William Mitchell.....	.....do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	May 31, 1865	Do.
Harry Hall.....	.....do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	May 31, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Adams, George W.....	Private.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Aday, Boze J.....	.....do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Apr. 30, 1865	Do.
Bernay, John W.....	.....do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.



Bridges, Freeling H.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Britt, James B.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Black, Marcus.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Capps, James.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Cooper, George W.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Clay, Dibrell T.....	do.....	July 20, 1864	Apr. 30, 1865	Do.
Cayle, Charles T.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Carter, John G.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Calvert, William J.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Calvert, Isaac W.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
East, Martin.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Findely, Christopher C.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Fry, Calvin M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Fink, Levi.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Fussell, John O.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Gann, Vinyard.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Graves, Alonzo N.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Hodges, John T.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Apr. 30, 1865	Do.
Harris, Samuel J.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Hall, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Hall, James C.....	do.....	Apr. 2, 1865	Apr. 2, 1865	Do.
Hurley, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Jackson, Silas M.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Kersey, George R.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Kersey, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Kibbler, John B.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Kirkwood, John H.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Kerr, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Keeland, William R.....	do.....	Apr. 2, 1865	Apr. 2, 1865	Do.
Keeland, John H.....	do.....	Apr. 2, 1865	Apr. 2, 1865	Do.
Lightfoot, Rufus.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Lightfoot, John.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Little, Wiley B.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Lofson, George A.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1864	June 2, 1865	Do.
Massengill, Henry A.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Peters, William H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Peters, Hiram.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Poole, Augustus C.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Page, Calvin.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Priddy, John C.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Ransom, William.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Darling G.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, John R.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Jacob H.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Rogers, Eddy J.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Joseph G.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Ross, Perry.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Scott, William.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Shoemaker, Frederick.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Spencer, James.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Stephens, Sherod A.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Gazaway, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Griffin, William P.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted September 24, 1864.
Howard, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Hanson, David W.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Hutchinson, Robert W.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Johnson, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted January 11, 1865.
Johnson, Eli.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted November 1, 1864.
Mathews, Archibald.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted March 20, 1863.
Morgan, William T.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Morgan, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, William, (2).....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Do.
McBride, James.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted September 24, 1864.
Oehler, Paul C.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted January 10, 1865.
Peters, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Peters, Michael.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Do.
Steel, Francis M.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....	Do.
Whitley, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Wiggins, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted January 11, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Webb, David W.....	Private.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Spiva, Jonas B.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
White, Burrell T.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1864	April 30, 1865	Dishonorably discharged June 19, 1865.

COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
Abial Stevens.....	Captain.....	— —, 1861	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant company F, 10th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Lorenzo D. Jameson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Mar. 18, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company H, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; discharged May 18, 1863.
Joseph D. Rambo.....	do.....	— —, 1862	May 18, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company B, 19th Iowa infantry, vice Jameson, discharged; mustered out with regiment.
Augustus T. Callen.....	2d lieutenant.....	— —, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from sergeant 1st Arkansas cavalry; resigned November 16, 1864.
John F. Davis.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Calvin E. Hurt.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do. do.
William A. Ayres.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do. do.
George F. Palmer.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do. do.
George Francisco.....	do.....	Feb. 7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Cornelius Emberton.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Riley M. Moore.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Joseph Looper.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Jared Ball.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
John Wigthon.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Clavis Depee.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Leven S. Corbell.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Garrison.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.



First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Ayres, Leroy G. ....	Private.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Benbrooks, James .....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Samuel D. ....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, William J. ....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Jesse.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ball, William W.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Joshua A.....	do.....	May 20, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Bane, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Copeland, Josiah.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Conger, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Craudock, William.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Davis, Jacob L.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Daniel, Erby.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Daniels, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	April 25, 1863	Do.
Daniels, Thomas J.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1863	April 30, 1865	Do.
Dunlap, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ellis, David.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Echols, Winfield S.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Francisco, Rutus.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Gillam, Lemuel J.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Gaddy, Jasper A.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Gafford, Jesse.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hurst, Fielding L.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hewley, Alford W.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hagan, Edward C.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Halt, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Jones, Alexander W.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Spencer G.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Isaac R.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Robert B.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kuykendall, John.....	do.....	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Lewellen, James.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Richard.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Morris, Byron S.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
McKioney, Jones B.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
McCrary, Charles.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Miller, Jacob L.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Mahoney, Crawford.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Do.
Meddors, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Meddors, Andrew J.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 26, 1864	Do.
Oxford, Lafayette D.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Pertiler, Winfield S.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.



Poole, Thomas	do	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, Henry H.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Pinkaman, Samuel	do	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Pinkaman, James	do	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Qualls, Joseph C.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ramsey, John W.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Richardson, John	do	Nov. 1, 1863	June 26, 1864	Do.
Roberts, William C.	do	Sept. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1865	Do.
Robertson, George W.	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 55, 1863	Do.
Rose, Lemuel J.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Self, William	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Self, Nathan	do	Mar. 23, 1865	April 30, 1865	Do.
Sinclair, William	do	Feb. 24, 1865	Mar. 25, 1865	Do.
Shoptaw, Mathew T.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Stone, William J.	do	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Strodes, William J.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Tipton, Calvin	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Weese, James	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Yancey, John	do	Feb. 27, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Killed.				
Harp, Elijah	Private	May 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Newton county, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Maybee, Morley	do	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Scott county, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Stout, Lemuel J.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do. do.
Tull, Franklin	do	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do. do.
Tull, George W.	do	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do. do. do.
Died.				
Anderson, Enoch	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
Benn, Joshua	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fort Blunt, in Cherokee Nation, November 15, 1863.
Carpenter, Benjamin	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Springfield, Missouri, May 26, 1863.
Casey, Robert	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of measles at Cassville, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Casey, Miles P.	do	Mar. 15, 1864	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of inflammation of the brain at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 19, 1863.
Cooper, William	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of measles at Flat Creek, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Garner, John	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Died of congestive chills at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 10, 1863.
Hawkins, James	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Springfield, Missouri, June 9, 1863.
Harkness, Joseph C.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 21, 1863.
Harkness, James Y.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of brain fever at Waldron, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Laferry, John W.	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 29, 1863.
Lamb, Larkin F.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of smallpox at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Stevens, John W. C.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 3, 1863.
Smith, Anthony	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of congestive fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 21, 1864.
Turney, Isom	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Died of congestive fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Deserted.				
Allison, William	Corporal	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Benton county, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.
Allison, Lorenzo	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do. do.
Ayers, William	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, April 5, 1863.
Brimage, Ezekiel	Corporal	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Newton county, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.—FIRST ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.

In November, 1862, authority was given by Major General Schofield, then commanding the "Army of the Frontier," to Dr. James M. Johnson, of Huntsville, Madison county, Arkansas, to raise infantry troops from the State. This authority was general, one regiment to be completed, however, before another was undertaken; and such a course was to be pursued until a different policy should be determined upon.

Early in the war Dr. Johnson's Union sentiments were avowed, and in April, 1862, being able no longer to remain at home in safety, he left Huntsville with Isaac Murphy, now governor of the State, and his brother, F. M. Johnson, afterwards major 1st Arkansas infantry. Arriving at an outpost of the old "Army of the Southwest," at Keitsville, Missouri, he promptly reported to General Curtis, then in command of this army, and was placed upon his staff as a volunteer aid. Subsequently he rendered valuable services to Generals Schofield, Totten, and Herron, and accompanied the "Army of the Frontier," on its first march into northwestern Arkansas, in October, 1862, under the command of General Schofield. Returning with this army to Elkhorn Tavern, he received the authority alluded to, marched with the army in the campaign that terminated in the battle of Prairie Grove, and on the establishment of Fayetteville as a post opened a recruiting office at that place for the 1st Arkansas infantry volunteers. Recruiting proceeded with rapidity, and on the 25th day of March, 1863, the regiment was raised, and Dr. Johnson was mustered into the service as its colonel. The following communication from Major F. M. Johnson, then in command, gives some account of the subsequent services of the regiment:

HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARKANSAS INFANTRY, *Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 26, 1865.*

"GENERAL: I have the honor to submit the following report:

"At the time of the muster in of J. M. Johnson as colonel of this regiment it numbered thirty-six commissioned officers and eight hundred and ten enlisted men, recruited in the previous sixty days in Madison, Washington, Newton, Benton, Searcy, and Crawford counties. It participated in the battle of Fayetteville, under the immediate command of Lieutenant Colonel E. J. Searle and Major E. D. Ham, on the 18th day of April, 1863, and marched for Springfield, Missouri, on the 25th day of that month. On the 6th day of July it was ordered to Cassville, Missouri, where it shortly afterwards arrived, and on the 17th day of August joined the Army of the Frontier, under command of Major General Blunt, at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, pursued the rebels under Cooper and Stanwatie to Perryville, in the Choctaw Nation, and, returning to Fort Smith, was the first regiment to enter the garrison, on the first day of September, 1863. Shortly afterwards, by order of Brigadier General McNeil, the regiment proceeded to Waldron, and remained there until February, 1864, when it was again ordered to report at Fort Smith, to take part in the movement southward, under Brigadier General Thayer; left Fort Smith with the frontier division on the 24th day of March, 1864, forming part of the first brigade, under Colonel John Edwards; participated in the battle of Moscow, losing three men killed and several wounded; entered Camden on the 16th day of April, 1864, and was engaged in a reconnoissance of the enemy after the battle of Poisoned Springs; left Camden on the 26th of April, and, as part of the right wing of the Union army, was engaged with the enemy at the battle of Saline river, where it repulsed a strong flanking party with considerable loss to the enemy, and losing no men itself. On the first day of May, 1864, the regiment arrived at Little Rock, and proceeded thence to Fort Smith, where it arrived on the 17th day of the same month; since which time it has been engaged in escort and guard duty on the frontier. The greatest aggregate was in November, 1863—nine hundred and seventy-nine (979) officers and men; the lowest in March, 1865, seven hundred and seventy-four, (774;) present aggregate, seven hundred and eighty-eight, (788,) thirty-one (31) commissioned officers and seven hundred and fifty-seven (757) enlisted men.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"F. M. JOHNSON, *Major, Commanding Regiment.*

"A. W. BISHOP, *Adjutant General, Arkansas.*"

Aside from the operations of the regiment embraced in this brief *resumé*, detachments were frequently sent out to succor Union men—a duty which, from their familiarity with the country, they were particularly well qualified to discharge. In September, 1863, it became known at Fort Smith that several hundred men of this class had gathered together from the surrounding country, upon and near the Magazine mountain, whither they had been compelled to flee for security, and though generally having arms of their own, were much in need of ammunition. To relieve them, Captain William C. Parker, of the 1st Arkansas infantry, was directed to proceed, with sixty men, to their rendezvous; which he did, accomplishing the object for which he was sent. On his return, while crossing Haguewood prairie, in Franklin county, he was suddenly confronted by the rebel General Shelby's command, then moving northward on his well-known raiding expedition into Missouri. A stubborn fight ensued, Captain Parker slowly falling back until he reached the timber, where the unequal contest was still carried on, until, finding himself nearly surrounded, he directed his men to escape as best they could. In this encounter he lost twenty-two men killed and taken prisoners, but killing and wounding nearly the same number of the enemy. Captain Parker himself succeeded with the rest of his men in arriving safely at Fort Smith, when instant measures being taken by Colonel Johnson to advise Colonel Harrison, then commanding at Fayetteville, of Shelby's march northward, the intelligence was quickly circulated through southwestern Missouri, and Shelby's movement was in a great measure frustrated.

As early as the summer of 1862 bands of Union men similar to that relieved by Captain Parker had, in various portions of western Arkansas, consorted together, and, though compelled by oppression and violence to leave their homes, were accustomed to take refuge among the hills and in the woods, and no extent of persecution succeeded in driving them from the State. Commonly known as "Mountain Feds.," they were true to the Union under the most discouraging circumstances, and from time to time gave valuable assistance to the organized forces operating in various portions of the State. To those in command at Fayetteville, Fort Smith, Van Buren, Clarksville, and Dardanelle, they were especially serviceable, and though it would be difficult, if not impossible, now to recount their exploits, they will long be remembered in Arkansas as men whose loyalty was put to the severest tests, shining out conspicuously when the federal arm was not outstretched for their relief. Many of them entered various Arkansas regiments, the 1st infantry among the number, as the Union



army advanced; but not until the rebellion was suppressed did some of them cease their irregular though necessary warfare. From Newton county they were never entirely driven, and through their resistance, which was specially organized and directed by James R. Vanderpool, of that county, captain of company C, 1st Arkansas infantry, rebel conscription therein was in a great measure defeated.

In Yell county William J. Heffington, well known in western Arkansas as "Wild Bill," maintained himself with a band of these men for months, when the surrounding country was held by the enemy, and repeated efforts were made for his capture. Afterwards reporting to Colonel Johnson with a number of his men, who were organized into a company, with himself as captain, he again moved southward of the Boston mountains, and crossing the Arkansas river, was preparing to conduct other citizens to the federal lines, when he heard of the abandonment of northwestern Arkansas by the Union forces, (April, 1863,) and determined to remain in the State. This he did until the August following, when he was killed by guerillas, near the Arkansas river, while going northward to procure relief for a large number of the Union men of his section of the State, who banded together in the vicinity of the Magazine, Short, and Petit Jean mountains, were successfully resisting all attempts at their capture. After the death of Heffington these men still held together, and on the occupation of Fort Smith and Little Rock by the Union forces, in the September following, the most of them enlisted in various Arkansas regiments, the 1st infantry among the number.

In November, 1863, while this regiment was stationed at Fort Smith, about three hundred of its men were vaccinated with spurious vaccine matter, a large number of whom were permanently disabled, and many others, whose disability unfitted them for duty, it became necessary to discharge.

On the 30th of October, 1863, while this regiment was on duty at Fort Smith, a mass meeting of Union men was held at that place, for the purpose of inaugurating measures that should lead to the restoration of civil government in the State, at which Colonel Johnson was unanimously nominated to represent the people of western Arkansas in the Congress of the United States. In November he was elected, and again in October, 1865, for the third congressional district. Though thus a member elect of the 38th and 39th Congresses, and necessarily called away from his regiment in his efforts to secure the recognition of the State government by Congress, he served with the regiment when not thus occupied, and with it was mustered out, at Fort Smith, on the 10th day of August, 1865.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Marshall L. Stephenson .....	Colonel.....	— —, 1861	July 6, 1864	Promoted from major 10th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Gideon M. Waugh .....	Lieutenant colonel .....	— —, 1861	Jan. 24, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company G, 2d Kansas cavalry; resigned June 27, 1865.
Charles Braeunlich .....	Major .....	— —, 1862	May 20, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant and adjutant, 18th Iowa infantry volunteers; mustered out with regiment.
James W. Donnelley ....	Adjutant .....	Aug. 19, 1861	Feb. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company B, 37th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Hosea L. Beardsley.....	Regimental quartermaster ..	.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 18th Iowa infantry volunteers; resigned October 19, 1864.
Robert S. Crampton .....	.....do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Honorably discharged as regimental quartermaster, 4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, October 2, 1864; appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Nicholas B. Hocker .....	Surgeon .....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Honorably discharged as surgeon 24th Missouri infantry volunteers, November 7, 1862; appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Albert R. Ayres.....	Assistant surgeon .....	.....	July 11, 1864	Appointed from private company A, 3d Missouri cavalry volunteers, to hospital steward, April 25, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William P. Bowers .....	.....do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Dismissed September 22, 1864.
Zachariah Keeton.....	Chaplain .....	Sept. 10, 1863	Aug. 2, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Samuel Dial.....	Sergeant major .....	Sept. 10, 1863	June 30, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.
John M. Williams.....	Hospital steward.....	Oct. 1, 1863	May 2, 1865	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
Isaac D. Lay .....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 6, 1864	Appointed from private company B; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Vaninwegin.....	Color sergeant .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died of disease at Lewisburg, Arkansas.
Levi M. Satterfield .....	.....do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Dec. 31, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company K; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.

Christopher C. Casey .....	Captain .....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned September 30, 1864.
James W. Pelts.....	1st lieutenant .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Moses Pearson.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from civil life; discharged for physical disability June 28, 1864.
James M. Laster.....	.....do.....	.....	July 9, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
George G. Dunn .....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 9, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas F. Acroggain.....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Lorenzo D. Feague .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Pelts, Benjamin.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Ragsdale, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Reed, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Reeves, Elisha H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Reeves, Jonathan H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Robbins, James F.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Shelton, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Skaggs, Willis G.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Sanders, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Vaught, Isaac J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Wood, William C.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Warren, sr., Michael.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Warren, jr., Michael.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Warren, John.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Warren, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
William, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Wilson, William J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
White, James.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.

*Killed in action.*

Sanders, Francis M.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Chronister, George W.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, December 16, 1863.
Martin, James E.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed by a sentinel while on picket at Cadron Mills, Arkansas.

*Missing in action.*

Ross, William P.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Missing in action at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
----------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---

*Died.*

Beasley, Alexander W.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Trotter, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of consumption at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1865.
Skaggs, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 7, 1865.
Jacobs, Wesley M.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 9, 1865.
McDaniel, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of breast complaint at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 8, 1865.
Oglesvie, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 16, 1865.
Ragsdale, Moses.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Owen, Walter B.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of erysipelas at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 2, 1865.
Mathews, Lewis W.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died on Mulberry mountain, Arkansas, March 7, 1864.
Chronister, James.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1865.
Owen, James F.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	

*Deserted.*

Pinkney, David.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Smith, John N.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Arbough, Albert.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Gribbens, Thomas H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Edwards, Stoughton H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Garner, John Q.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Laster, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Pelts, Pleasant J.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Reeves, Isaac N.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Swift, Marcellus.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Swift, James T.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Swift, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Thomasson, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Johnson, Henry W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 2, 1865.
Moulder, Alfred.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do. do.
Warren, James.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 4, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Melson, Absalom B.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Discharged at Little Rock. Arkansas, for disability, November 3, 1864.

COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
George C. Alden.....	Captain.....	— —, 1862	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company B, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Charles P. Anderson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life; discharged September 25, 1864.
James M. Oliver.....	do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Appointed from civil life to 2d lieutenant; promoted to 1st lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Anderson. discharged; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas H. Durham.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed from private December 8, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Cauthorn.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do. do.
Wade H. Calvard.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do. do.
Thomas M. Hickerson.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do. do.
Henson S. Brown.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	June 27, 1864	Appointed from corporal June 27, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Darks.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John J. Gipson.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
James R. Walker.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Thomas N. Ellington.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 24, 1864	Do.
James R. Morrison.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Lewis P. Ellington.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Russel C. Foster.....	do.....	Nov. 26, 1863	Sept. 16, 1864	Do.
Albert Marshall.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	Do.



			Muster.	
Boydston, Asa.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Brewer, William T.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Barnard, James S.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Brown, Margens D.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Choate, Squire G.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Choate, James P.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Choate, Anthony L.....	do.....	April 2, 1865	April 2, 1865	
Crawford, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Clark, Franklin.....	do.....	Sept. 5, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Corlo, Jared P.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	
Evans, Calvin.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Grist, Isaac F.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Glenn, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Green, Robert.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Harper, James H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Harper, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Harp, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Harp, Leonard.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Harris, Wesley.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Harris, Fenton M.....	do.....	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	
Hooper, Peter W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Hooper, Miles B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Hardin, Neely L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Hamlin, Jasper L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Hyatt, Adams.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Jones, Joseph A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
James, Henry V.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
James, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Jackson, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Johnson, Josiah.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	
Job, James R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Lloyd, James A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Lloyd, George G.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Lewellen, Jordan.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Landers, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	
Marshall, David.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Martin, James.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Oliver, Willoughby.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Person, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Skaggs, Chester A.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Skaggs, Hudson F.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Sexton, Jacob.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Sexton, James.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	
Sexton, William N.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	
Sutherland, Alexander.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	May 17, 1864	
Smith, Robert J.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Salsman, Charles.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	
Venable, Joseph E.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Wood, Elijah.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
Nichols T. B. Schuyler .....	Captain .....		Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant company H, 2d Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Jesse H. Stansell .....	1st lieutenant .....		Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company D, 1st Arkansas infantry, to fill original vacancy, mustered out with regiment.
George N. Spradling .....	2d lieutenant .....		Jan. 17, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas infantry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Barnett, John W .....	Sergeant .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private January 28, 1864; wounded and captured by the enemy at Jenkins's Ferry, April 30, 1864; exchanged March 25, 1865; was confined in stockade at Tyler, Texas; mustered out with regiment.
McNeely, Wm. H. ....	do. ....	Nov. 15, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Barnes, James M .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do. do.
Barnes, George W .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do. do.
Comer, Timothy .....	do. ....	Nov. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do. do.
Leftwich, Wm. A .....	Corporal .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Owen, Wm. B. ....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Brown, William .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Allen, William .....	Private .....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Allen, Richard .....	do. ....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
Barnard, Marcus M .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Byrum, Alfred .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Comer, John .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Comer, Thomas .....	do. ....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Chastine, Madison C .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Davis, David .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Foster, Jackson .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Glass, Lucius M .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Glass, Daniel B. ....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Garner, Dixon .....	do. ....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Garrison, Pleasant J .....	do. ....	May 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Do.
Houst, Jarrett .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Hope, William P .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Herron, Joshua .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Hasket, George .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 30, 1863	Do.
Hasket, Joseph .....	do. ....	Sept. 15, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Hickey, James .....	do. ....	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864	Do.
Hill, James M .....	do. ....	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Leftwich, Francis M .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Leftwich, William J .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Liston, Andrew J .....	do. ....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Miller, Robert .....	do. ....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
McGeehee, John .....	do. ....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
McInturf, James M .....	do. ....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Moulder, Thomas B .....	do. ....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Partain, Gabriel G .....	do. ....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Smith, Benjamin F .....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Shanks, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Spaniard, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Stafford, Allen B.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Willis, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Wadkins, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Butler, Robert.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 14, 1865.
Bennett, Hugh.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.
Paschal, William R.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Smathers, Dewitt C.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Killed in Marion county, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Aidlatt, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Chastine, William T. T.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Domeron, Yancy.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Glass, John J.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Holland, William.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
McHamill, Isaac.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
McIntyre, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
McIntyre, William.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Miller, Andrew.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 14, 1864.
Mayo, Daniel A. S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Ruyle, William M.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Redding, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 7, 1864.
Stiles, Ferman.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 29, 1864.
Seff, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 15, 1865.
Winn, John.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at ———, ———, ———.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Acres, Isaac C.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Bryant, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Collins, Miles S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Chaplain, Daniel.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
Cole, Eldrige J.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 18, 1864.
Finley, John.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 29, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
Finley, William M.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Gleason, James.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 18, 1864.
Griffin, John P.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.



Jackson, Robert A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.
Liston, Samuel H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Mayers, William.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Maffett, James L.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Partain, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Camden, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Shook, James.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Smathers, Elisha A.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted while on detached service August 1, 1864.
Sanders, William R.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Turrentine, Abram A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.
Turrentine, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Wood, Joshua.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted while on a scout December 12, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Goodall, Isaac G.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Discharged May 31, 1865.
Smith, Thomas B.....	Private.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Discharged May 18, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Vaninwegin, Samuel Y.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental com'ry sergeant, July 6, 1864.
Williams, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward May 20, 1865.

COMPANY D.

			Date of rank.	
Edward P. Taylor.....	Captain.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin J. Lang.....	1st lieutenant.....	— —, 1862	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company H, 8th Missouri cavalry volunteers; resigned June 5, 1865.
George W. White.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Dearmore.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do. do.
John H. Martin.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do. do.
William J. Keeton.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do. do.
William J. Hunt.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	Do. do.
Gustavus G. Pitts.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	Do. do.
Beverly D. Hunt.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 24, 1864	Do. do.
Samuel S. Scott.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	Do. do.
William H. Dearmore.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	Do. do.
John Burress.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	Do. do.
			Muster.	
Austin, Phillips W.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anthony, Isaac R.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 20, 1864	Do.
Bowen, William T.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, James.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brigance, Lafayette M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Absent sick in Yell county ; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Burnett, Perry J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



*Died.*

Cotman, L. M.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of dropsy at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Rhoades, Charles W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received in action May 13, 1864.
Simmons, Thomas W.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Bata, Asa.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of consumption at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Bradley, Melvin R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Brown, Frederick.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	June 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Brown, James W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Coats, James.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Caldwell, Daniel.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Faulkner, Ransom J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Gipson, Samuel.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Hunt, Richard H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Hunt, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
Jackson, Andrew J.....	do.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 28, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 6, 1864.
Marshall, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
McLane, Calvin G.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 9, 1864.
Page, Posey.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 13, 1864.
Sherman, Asa J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 18, 1864.
Scott, James R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 30, 1864.
Womack, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 25, 1864.
Yates, Daniel R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 3, 1864.
Brewer, Neriah.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Died of wounds received in action February 12, 1864.
Morgan, William K.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 10, 1865.

*Deserted.*

Lorance, James S.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Colwell, Sherrod.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Colwell, Shelton.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Curtis, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Curtis, Wesley.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.
Bevel, John P.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Hogan, Edward L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Harden, Moses G.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	June 28, 1864	Deserted at Strayhome's Landing, Arkansas, November 25, 1864.
Linn, W. G. M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Ives' Ford, Arkansas, January 31, 1865.
Scott, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.
Lewis, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted; furlonghed for fifteen days from April 27, 1865, absent without leave; supposed to have been killed by guerillas.

*Discharged.*

Deputy, William J.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 18, 1865.
Tater, Peter.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 15, 1864.
Burton, Pleasant.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 26, 1865.
Clark, Nelson S.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do. do.

*Transferred.*

Dial, Samuel.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major, June 12, 1864.
Keeton, Zachariah.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Transferred to field and staff as chaplain, August 3, 1864.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY E.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Ambrose R. McPherson.....	Captain .....	June 16, 1864	June 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
James E. Markell.....	1st lieutenant .....	.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of 3d Wisconsin cavalry; honorably discharged September 29, 1864.
Absalom P. Phillips.....	.....do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company F, 1st Arkansas infantry, to 2d lieutenant, February 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Wallis, George W .....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
McPherson, William L.....	Sergeant .....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do. do.
Lovell, Robert L .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do. do.
Black, Samuel J.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
Essex, Warren .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do. do.
Owen, William .....	Corporal .....	Jan. 1, 1864	July 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Wannick, John.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do.
Campbell, Cyrus A .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Burrows, David T.....	.....do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Curtis, Amos F.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	April 1, 1865	Do.
Taff, Morgan D .....	.....do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 25, 1865	Do.
				Muster.
Alexander, John J.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Bristow, William J .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Bristow, John W .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Byrd, James.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Bowen, Hiram.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Cowan, Stephen.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Cowan, Robert .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Cowan, Isaac.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Cowan, Zachariah .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Carlton, William C .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Carlton, Marion .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Couch, William.....	.....do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Couch, Isaac .....	.....do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Couch, James N .....	.....do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Casey, Anthony .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Casey, Ambler .....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.
Coleman, Alexander .....	.....do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Causey, James A .....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Dodson, William S.....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Douthit, Levi.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	May 21, 1864	Do.
Ellington, William W.....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864	Do.
Farmer, James K.....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Gassett, William.....	.....do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Henderson, John .....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.



Harris, Charles	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864
Hensley, John A.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Kunkels, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
King, William P.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Lawson, Reuben	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865
Lewis, John S.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Mooney, William R.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Mooney, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Marshall, Thomas D.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Pannel, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Prewitt, William O.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864
Prewitt, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Potts, William H.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Rash, Silas P.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Reeves, James	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Rainwaters, Hiram	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865
Saylors, William J.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Self, Levi	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Self, Allen	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Thomas, Perry	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Woodward, Willis	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
Woods, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Watkins, Thomas J.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
Walls, George L.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Wade, Asa	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1864
Middleton, Joseph	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1864

*Killed in action.*

Brogden, Marion	Private	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
Hudson, Reuben A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
Daniel, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Cooksey, Joseph	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Never

Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.  
 Killed at Prairie D'Anne, Arkansas, April 13, 1864.  
 Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, April 25, 1865.  
 Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.

*Died.*

Bow, Stephen A.	Private	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Cowen, William R.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Harris, Nalbert A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
Johnson, William M.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Mays, James	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864
Stagle, Frederick	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Leadford, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Warren, William A. J.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
McCoy, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863
Self, Isaac	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Never

Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 22, 1864.  
 Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 28, 1865.  
 Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.  
 Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.  
 Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 22, 1864.  
 Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.  
 Died at Camden, Arkansas, June 24, 1865.  
 Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, July 10, 1865.  
 Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 3, 1864.

*Deserted.*

Allen, Nathaniel G.	Private	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Allen, Christopher C.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864
Baysinger, William A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864

Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.  
 Do. do.  
 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 29, 1864.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



James Basham.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Joseph W. Harper.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
		Muster.		
Arter, Robert.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anthony, Lorenzo.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Been, Rufus L.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, William D.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, Samuel H.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowen, William B.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowlin, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Bowlin, John.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowlin, Christopher.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Barnard, James.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Caton, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Caton, William.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Crosby, William M.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Clamite, James H.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Comstock, Cumberland.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 10, 1864	Do.
Casey, John.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Edwards, John A.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Gillstrap, John.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Gore, Thomas.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Johnson, James.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Elbert.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Redman R.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Lambert, Moses.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
McCaslin, Henry M.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Manas, Wilson.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Morris, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
O'Niel, Marmaduke.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, Edward T.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, William F.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Oliver, Richmond L.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Price, Martin.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Pyles, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Pennington, Oliver.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Peters, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Missing after battle of Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, and dropped; escaped from enemy, and returned to his company January 14, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Ross, Elijah.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Rhoades, William.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Shelby, George J.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Sibley, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.
Turner, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Tedford, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 28, 1863	Do.
Thurston, Hezekiah.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Lilburn H.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Williams, Adolphus.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Wells, Anthony D.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years ;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Yandle, John F..... <i>Killed in action.</i>	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Ross, George W..... <i>Missing in action.</i>	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Killed at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Brown, William A..... <i>Died.</i>	Private.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Missing at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30. 1864.
Davis, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 15, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Cook, Josiah H.....	do.....	Nov. 9, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 19, 1864.
Aldridge, John.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Shaw, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Allison, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Carpenter, Samuel W.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Carr, James.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 24, 1864.
Morris, Adrian.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 25, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 18, 1864.
Gentry, Jackson A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 25, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, of wounds, August 2, 1864.
Price, Thomas J.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 25, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, of wounds, May 14, 1864.
Lynn, Elam P..... <i>Deserted.</i>	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1864	Do. do.
Bush, John A.....	Private.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Lewis, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	Jan. 11, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Martin, James.....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1863	Dec. 28, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Needham, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Phillips, Henry.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Corbitt, William J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
Ratliffe, Aaron.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do. do.
Wright, John H.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do. do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Stephens, James..... <i>Transferred.</i>	Private.....	Feb. 5, 1864	May 12, 1864	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.
Campbell, Thomas.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Transferred to Invalid Corps at St. Louis, Missouri, October 18, 1864.



			Date of rank.	
William P. Henderson.....	Captain .....		May 22, 1865	Appointed from sergeant of company H, 18th Iowa infantry ; mustered out with regiment.
George D. Thayer .....	1st lieutenant .....			Detached at headquarters Dist. of the Frontier until June 30, 1865, when resigned.
Moses M. Norris .....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Morris.....	Sergeant .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Henry C. Ridling .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
William C. Lowry .....	do .....	Feb. 25, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do. do.
Asbury Norris .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
David R. Dixon .....	Corporal.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John S. Laftis .....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
George W. Harbison.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
David Mayberry.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
Lemuel A. Loftis .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
John R. Blackwell.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
			Muster.	
Adams, Henry.....	Private.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Barber, Sidney M.....	do .....	Jan. 10, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Barrington, Joel W.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Brown, Robert G.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1864	Nov. 25, 1864	Do.
Brown, Benjamin F.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1864	Nov. 25, 1864	Do.
Carter, McLinn .....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Chambers, George W.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Chambers, William .....	do .....	Mar. 30, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Cox, John.....	do .....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Do.
Clark, Thomas J.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Dill, Solomon.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Do.
Denny, Jacob.....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Do.
Denny, William .....	do .....	Feb. 1, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Fry, James W.....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Filpot, Jackson.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Filpot, William.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Filpot, John.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Frederick, Jesse .....	do .....	Feb. 16, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Griffith, George.....	do .....	Feb. 25, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Gibbs, William C.....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1864	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Helton, Peter.....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Do.
Holbrook, James.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Ham, Davis .....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Howard, William.....	do .....	Sept. 19, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Kirby, Benjamin F.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Lamsford, Abraham .....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
McIntire, John T.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Pruitt, John D.....	do .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Pollock, James H.....	do .....	July 11, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Posey, Jesse W.....	do .....	Feb. 15, 1865	Feb. 15, 1865	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



<i>Deserted.</i>				
Cabler, Thomas H.....	Private .....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Flinn, Francis M.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Do. do.
Gwinn, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Guess, Peori.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Adam, Robert.....	do.....	Apr. 19, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 25, 1864.
Shedd, James.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Shockley, David.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Wimberly, Maj. H.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Wasson, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Do. do.
Weare, John.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Cargie, William.....	Private.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Johnson, Thomas B.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Dallas, Arkansas, January 18, 1864.
White, James.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Wimberly, General J.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
Charles E. Berry.....	Captain .....		Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 2d Kansas cavalry ; mustered out with regi- ment.
Oliver H. Herrington.....	1st lieutenant.....		May 14, 1864	Appointed from corporal company F, 2d Kansas cavalry, May 14, 1864 ; resigned June 11, 1865.
Amos D. Amerson .....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 31, 1864	Appointed sergeant January 1, 1864 ; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Hancock .....	Sergeant .....		Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment.
Joel Parsons.....	Corporal .....	Dec. 11, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Cyrus W. Buchanan .....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Allen, Harmon .....	Private.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Absent, sick at Lewisburg, Arkansas, since October 16, 1864 ; no discharge furnished at muster out of company.
Allison, William.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Wounded at Jenkins's Ferry, April 30, 1864 ; carried to Pine Bluff, Arkansas ; never heard of since ; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Allen, Davis M.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Mustered out with the regiment.
Baker, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Clifton, Thomas W.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Chitwood, Joseph .....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Curtis, Benjamin .....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ervin, John.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Farmer, Abner H.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Freeman, Lazarus.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Looper, Henry M.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Looper, Joseph R.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
McVey, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Marshner, John R .....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.



Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years ;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Marshner, John S.....	Private.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Olar, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Post, Richard T.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Pitts, Hiram K.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ross, William F.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Robothum, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Singleton, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Shirley, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Woodard, Willis.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ward, Jasper N.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Wright, Silas C.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Warren, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Wood, Martin J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Wood, John H.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Wood, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Willhite, George A.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Willhite, John H.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Whinner, William D.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Ard, Eli.....	Private.....	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Baker, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 19, 1864.
Baxter, James.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 24, 1864.
Chitwood, Joel.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 23, 1864.
Chambers, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, March 27, 1864.
Fiddler, William C.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Gaston, William.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 14, 1864.
Hicks, John.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
McCurley, Micajah.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Magley, Riley William.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Osborn, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
Pitts, Levi.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
Pitts, Elijah D.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Smith, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 19, 1864.
Stout, General A. J.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Wood, John G.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bailey, William.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 4, 1864.
Boyd, Rolland.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do. do.



Brown, Isaac B.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Curtis, Solomon.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Callahan, Mark R.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do. do.
Casey, Jesse C.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do. do.
Fryor, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Fryor, James S.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.
Hickey, George C.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Henson, David C.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do. do.
Hart, Silas C.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 11, 1864.
Jones, Alonzo J. W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Loveludy, John.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Lane, William.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Lowrey, George M.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
McElhaney, William.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
McConnell, Miller.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Morton, James.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
McKinney, Samuel J.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do. do.
Mears, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do. do.
McJones, Willey.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Cadron, Arkansas, August 5, 1864.
Mitchell, Robert F.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Perkins, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Revilee, Arkansas, March 28, 1864.
Penrod, Lewis.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Pearson, Lewis.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Robinson, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Cadron, Arkansas, August 14, 1864.
Tabor, Elijah.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
White, Zachariah M.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Wilkenson, Isaiah.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Discharged by reason of wounds received in action at Yellville, Ark., April 6, 1864.

NOTE.--Joseph Taylor was borne on the rolls of this company as a recruit, and did good service as a soldier. He was killed at the battle of Jenkins's Ferry. Never mustered, for want of opportunity.

M. L. STEPHENSON, *Colonel, Commanding Regiment.*

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
Ira D. Bronson.....	Captain.....	May 14, 1862	Oct. 25, 1864	Enlisted as private in company F 2d Kansas cavalry May 14, 1862; appointed 2d lieutenant 4th Arkansas infantry January 15, 1864; promoted to captain company A 4th Arkansas infantry May 10, 1864; transferred to company I 2d Arkansas infantry October 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel W. Brees.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 12, 1862	May 14, 1864	Enlisted as private company F 18th Iowa infantry July 12, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William W. Tibbs.....	2d lieutenant.....		Oct. 25, 1864	Appointed from private company F 14th Kansas cavalry volunteers to 2d lieutenant company A 4th Arkansas infantry May 10, 1864; transferred to company I 2d Arkansas infantry October 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Goulds, Isaiah J	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Garner, John K	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Hinton, James R	do	Dec. 26, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hudson, Zachariah	do	June 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hardcastle, Lumford	do	April 3, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, George W	do	Dec. 12, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, William	do	April 23, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, John W	do	Dec. 6, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, James	do	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 6, 1863	Do.
Hobles, George W	do	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Hobles, John W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Hickey, Lewis H	do	Jan. 31, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Leming, Adolphus G	do	Mar. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Leming, Elijah	do	Mar. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Laster, Samuel H	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Thomas	do	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Absent, sick in hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Ledgerwood, Samuel	do	Sept. 16, 1863	May 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Ledgerwood, George	do	Sept. 15, 1863	May 18, 1864	Do.
Lovell, Edmond	do	Jan. 4, 1864	May 18, 1864	Do.
Marshall, Richard J	do	Dec. 21, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Maynard, John W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
McCord, Jack S	do	Mar. 11, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Martin, Edmond T	do	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Murray, John L	do	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Nash, Elijah	do	Mar. 11, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Paine, Christopher C	do	Sept. 15, 1864	Sept. 21, 1864	Do.
Potts, John W	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Porter, Henry	do	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Price, John	do	Dec. 23, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Price, William	do	Dec. 28, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Pippin, Amos	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Pearson, John B	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Palmer, Thomas	do	Jan. 6, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Reynolds, Edward	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Ross, William C	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, George W	do	Jan. 1, 1864	May 28, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, William W	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
St. Clair, George W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Stokes, General S	do	Jan. 5, 1864	May 18, 1864	Do.
Smith, James C	do	Aug. 30, 1864	Sept. 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, Obey S	do	April 7, 1864	April 7, 1864	Do.
Skaggs, Benjamin O	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Treat, Andrew J	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Terry, John J	do	Jan. 17, 1864	May 12, 1865	Do.
Tate, Thomas W	do	April 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Thurman, Pleasant	do	April 19, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Absent, sick at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Weaver, Alfred G	do	May 25, 1864	July 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Wadkins, Samuel	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Weeks, James	do	May 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Williams, Samuel T	do	April 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.



COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Wooden, James .....	Private .....	Jan. 6, 1864	May 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Ward, William P. ....	do .....	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Zackerey, John B .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Willis, Carroll .....	Private .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Missing after battle at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, reported to be alive in general hospital at Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
<i>Died.</i>				
Arnold, William .....	Private .....	Mar. 23, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Bayer, William H .....	do .....	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 16, 1865.
Black, Robert W .....	do .....	April 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died between Fort Smith and Little Rock, Arkansas, December 29, 1864.
Bowers, John .....	do .....	Jan. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 17, 1864.
Capps, William W .....	do .....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.
Chappel, Littleton .....	do .....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 11, 1865.
Hinton, William G. M. ....	do .....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 27, 1864.
Ladd, Thomas .....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Murphy, William H .....	do .....	Feb. 24, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 21, 1865.
Price, James P .....	do .....	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 2, 1865.
Rodgers, Jesse .....	do .....	Mar. 23, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.
Treat, Jesse .....	do .....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 11, 1864.
Weaver, James Z. T .....	do .....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 22, 1864.
Yarbrough, James .....	do .....	April 21, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Allen, Andrew J .....	Private .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Brown, James H .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Brown, John M .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Clark, William C .....	do .....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Mulberry Creek, Arkansas, January 16, 1865.
Cox, John .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 28, 1864.
Clay, Madison .....	do .....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Conger, John D .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Ford, Washington .....	do .....	Mar. 1, 1864	May 18, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Glover, James .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Hodges, John J .....	do .....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
Hill, Henry B. L .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 10, 1864.
Higgs, William B .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Danville, Arkansas, March 28, 1864.
Horn, Nathan F .....	do .....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 28, 1864.
Hickey, Charles P .....	do .....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 6, 1864.
Isabel, John S .....	do .....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.



Joyner, Thomas L.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Jett, William S.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Langfield, Robert B.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do. do.
McClintock, John.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Moreland, Linley M.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do. do.
Miller, Archibald M.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
May, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Spadra Bluffs, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Nard, Joseph J.....	do.....	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Spadra Bluffs, Arkansas, June 5, 1864.
Nelson, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Overbee, Lawson.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Paylor, William.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 8, 1864.
Redden, John A.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	May 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Sisemore, Granville.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Smith, Charles B.....	do.....	Oct. 22, 1863	May 10, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 4, 1864.
Underwood, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Wages, Jackson J.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Whittaker, Robert.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Briston, Wm. G.....	Private.....	Mar. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 17, 1865.
Cox, Allen P.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do. do.
Hudson, Hiram.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 22, 1865.
Lovel, Andrew.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do. do.
Potter, Thomas J.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do. do.
Winchester, Fleming.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do. do.
Wood, Green.....	do.....	April 19, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 17, 1864.

COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
John Boyle.....	Captain.....	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life ; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Bethel.....	1st lieutenant.....	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life.
Charles O. Kimball.....	2d lieutenant.....	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from private company E 2d Kansas cavalry volunteers; resigned October 14, 1864.
Howell B. Martindale.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Appointed from corporal ; mustered out with regiment.
William Seaharn.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	May 14, 1864	Appointed from private ; mustered out with regiment,
Thomas Anthony.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	July 27, 1864	Do. do.
Green C. Anthony.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James J. Martindale.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
William Tucker.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Do.
Benjamin F. Arnold.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
Leonard G. W. Morelock.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
William G. B. Littrell.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
William B. McDaniel.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
Amasa McWilliams.....	Musician.....	Feb. 15, 1864	May 26, 1864	Do.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Baskins, Abraham L.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Baskins, William M.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of chills at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 21, 1864.
Blair, William M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Doyle, Robert.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Gibbons, William D.....	do.....	June 11, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died in Johnson county, Arkansas, of poison, January 7, 1865.
Horner, Andrew.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 31, 1864.
Horner, William R.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Horner, Pleasant.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 4, 1864.
Kirk, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Mullin, Swift S.....	do.....	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 11, 1864.
Jones, Alyriah D.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 14, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Steel, Thomas N.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bates, Seaborn.....	Private.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Brown, Singleton.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Burris, Wiley A.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Cloud, William A.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Campbell, William.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 26, 1864.
Campbell, James.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do. do.
Chambers, Francis M.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Clark, George T.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Dickenson, Nathan B.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Everett, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Fox, William T.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Fritts, William G.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Farmer, Thomas B.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Frisley, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1865.
Guthrie, Calvin P.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Gray, George R.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1865.
Gantt, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Hardgraves, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Hill, Needham.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted in Franklin county, Arkansas, February 21, 1864.
Hampton, Thomas M.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Killgore, John.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Danville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
Kirley, James D.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
McAllister, Edward.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Robertson, Andrew M.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do. do.
Smith, Lewis A.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Wammack, Charles.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	May 14, 1864	Deserted in Scott county, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Hodges, Sterling.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Discharged for disability April 18, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Satterfield, Levi M.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Appointed from private to 1st sergeant May 14, 1864; transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental commissary sergeant January 1, 1865.



## SECOND ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

The following communication from Colonel M. L. Stephenson, commanding the regiment, gives an account of its organization and services to a period shortly anterior to its muster out of service: .

HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS, *Clarksville, Arkansas, June 26, 1865.*

GENERAL: In compliance with your request of the 22d instant, I have the honor to make the following statement regarding the history of my regiment. The authority for organizing the 2d Arkansas infantry volunteers was transmittd by the Secretary of War to Major General J. M. Schofield, commanding the department of the Missouri, some time in the month of August, 1863, precise date unknown. In conformity with that authority, Major General Schofield, in paragraph 5, of Special Order No. 238, dated headquarters department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, September 1, 1863, delegated the general charge and supervision of the organization of the regiment to Brigadier General John McNeil, commanding the district of southwest Missouri, instructing him to appoint some officer to take the immediate charge of the organization, under the supervision of General McNeil. The order further declared that the regiment should be composed of and organized from all recruits that had already been enlisted, and from all that might thereafter be enlisted, for Arkansas infantry from citizens of Arkansas in southwest Missouri and northwest Arkansas, until the organization of the regiment was completed. The officer taking the immediate supervision of the organization was empowered to recommend, with the concurrence of Brigadier General McNeil, competent and efficient men to fill the positions of company officers, taken, as far as practicable, from the citizens of Arkansas, the recommendations to be sent to headquarters department of the Missouri for reference to the Secretary of War, the field and staff officers to be nominated by the major general commanding the department of the Missouri, "from such reliable, competent, and efficient citizens or officers as, in his opinion, had good claims to the positions to be filled."

In obedience to the above order General McNeil entrusted the organization of the regiment to me by paragraph 1, Special Order No. 170, dated headquarters district of southwest Missouri, Springfield, Missouri, August 31, 1863, directing that Springfield, Missouri, should be the rendezvous of the regiment, there being at that time no other point possessing the same advantages necessary for a rendezvous. The rendezvous was, however, ultimately changed to Fort Smith, Arkansas, by paragraph 5, Special Order No. 317, dated headquarters department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, November 20, 1863, Fort Smith having been occupied by the federal troops in September, 1863.

In the month of January, 1864, the organization of four companies having been completed, the lieutenant colonel, adjutant, quartermaster, and officers of companies A, B, C, and D were appointed by the Secretary of War, and orders for their muster issued by Major General Schofield.

The organization of the regiment was completed March 13, 1864, at which time the aggregate enlisted strength was 913; but owing to the impossibility of procuring a mustering officer there were but 11 officers and about 600 men mustered. In this condition the regiment was ordered into the field by Brigadier General J. M. Thayer, commanding district of the frontier, March 20, 1864, to take part in the expedition south, commanded by Major General Steele.

Leaving Clarksville, Arkansas, on the 24th day of March, 1864, with eight companies, the regiment reported to Brigadier General Thayer on the 27th day of March, 1864, fifteen miles west of Danville, Arkansas, and from that time forward moved with the 3d division 7th army corps in that disastrous campaign. The regiment was engaged in the battles of Prairie d'Anne, on the 13th of April, and Jenkins's Ferry on the 30th of the same month, in both of which engagements the regiment lost several men killed and wounded. The losses incurred by these battles, deaths caused by sickness, and desertions so reduced the regiment that upon our arrival at Little Rock, Arkansas, the organization was declared incomplete. The two companies (D and G) which had been left at Clarksville rejoined the regiment at Little Rock, and soon after, with the exception of myself, the officers and enlisted men were all mustered, I being at the time absent with leave, having been wounded at Jenkins's Ferry, but was mustered soon after my return to the regiment, to date from July 6, 1864.

In the month of July, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Lewisburg, Arkansas, where it remained until the 7th day of September, 1864, when it was forced to evacuate the place and return to Little Rock with the 3d Arkansas cavalry on account of the advance north of the enemy under General Price, who crossed the Arkansas river at Dardanelle, thirty miles above Lewisburg. About this time the regiment lost a great many men from desertion and deaths. Reports were continually reaching the regiment that the families of the men were being cruelly treated by the guerillas, and in consequence the regiment became so reduced that we mustered, on arriving at Little Rock, but 450 enlisted men.

We remained at Little Rock until the 18th day of October, 1864, when we received orders to escort a supply train to Fort Smith, Arkansas, with the intention of remaining there. Arriving at Fort Smith I reported the regiment to Brigadier General J. M. Thayer, commanding 3d division 7th army corps, and was ordered by him to report to Brigadier General John Edwards, commanding 1st brigade 3d division 7th army corps, for duty.

On the 31st day of December, 1864, we received orders from General Edwards to proceed to this place immediately, for the purpose of collecting together the Union people in the country with the view of moving them to Little Rock, on account of an order having been issued for the evacuation of Fort Smith and the surrounding country. Upon arriving at Clarksville a large number of the men who had deserted at Little Rock and Lewisburg voluntarily rejoined their regiment, and in view of the facts in their cases, have been since restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances during their unauthorized absence, by order of Brigadier General Bussy, commanding 3d division 7th army corps.

The order for the evacuation of the country having been countermanded, the regiment has remained at this place and has done good service to the country by ridding it of guerillas. The regiment now numbers 27 commissioned officers and 581 enlisted men.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. L. STEPHENSON, *Colonel, Commanding Regiment.*

Brig. Gen. A. W. BISHOP, *Adjutant General of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas.*

On the 2d day of October, 1864, Special Order No. 240, headquarters department of Arkansas, was issued, assigning the 4th Arkansas infantry (whose history is elsewhere given) to the 2d Arkansas infantry for duty, and on the 28th day of the same month another order was issued, transferring the enlisted men of the former regiment to the latter for assignment to companies. On the 28th day of March, 1865, this last order was amended by including Ira D. Bronson as captain, and William W. Tibbs as 2d lieutenant, who, together with 73 men, were assigned to company I; the transfer to date from October 25, 1864. From this time onward this detachment constituted a portion of the 2d Arkansas infantry, and served with the regiment at Clarksville, Arkansas, and vicinity, until its muster out on the 8th day of August, 1865.



Roster of officers and men of the fourth regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers who, from death or other causes, were not consolidated.

COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Merton A. Payne .....	1st sergeant.....	May 10, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out October 24, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
John R. Tate.....	Sergeant .....	Dec. 5, 1863	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Akes, John.....	Private.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 26, 1864.
Bevel, William H.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Missing after skirmish at Ozark, Arkansas, April 26, 1864; supposed to be dead.
Brown, Benjamin L.....	.....do.....	April 18, 1864	Never .....	Died at Spadra Bluff, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
Campbell, Asa.....	.....do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 19, 1864.
Carpenter, James J.....	.....do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Frasher, Elijah H.....	.....do.....	June 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
George, William P.....	.....do.....	April 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.
Hinton, Nicholas S.....	.....do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 15, 1864.
Hudson, Franklin.....	.....do.....	May 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Johnson, John T.....	.....do.....	April 21, 1864	Never .....	Captured near Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Lovell, George W.....	.....do.....	April 22, 1864	Never .....	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Moody, William H.....	.....do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 24, 1864.
Rainey, William.....	.....do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at United States hospital, Fort Smith, Arkansas. October 11, 1864.
Smith, Abel S.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Missing after skirmish at Ozark, Arkansas, April 25, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Smith, Edmond S.....	.....do.....	April 19, 1864	Never .....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 4, 1864.
Thomas, James.....	.....do.....	April 15, 1864	Never .....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 15, 1864.
Woll, Jesse C.....	.....do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Weaver, William H.....	.....do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 4, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Anderson, Preston.....	Private.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864
Baker, Richard A.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Blagg, Jesse.....	.....do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Blanset, Henry.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Barnes, John C.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Barnes, Israel S.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Barnes, James.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Bates, John G. A.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Do. do.
Carpenter, Elijah.....	.....do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Daniel, William.....	.....do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Dunn, Thomas.....	.....do.....	April 7, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864
Durham, James L.....	.....do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Roseville, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Fleming, Samuel R.....	.....do.....	April 20, 1864	Never .....	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Hill, William S.....	.....do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	Never .....	Sent to military prison at Alton, Illinois, August 31, 1864.
Hobbs, George W.....	.....do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864,
Hobbs, John W.....	.....do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do. do,



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## FOURTH ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the 4th day of October, 1863, authority was given by the commanding general department of the Missouri to Edward J. Brooks, of Fayetteville, Arkansas, to raise a regiment of infantry in this State to be called the 4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, he being appointed provisional colonel of the regiment, with his principal rendezvous at Fayetteville, and branch rendezvous at Fort Smith and such other places in western Arkansas as he might select. The difficulties encountered in recruiting for this regiment, and its services in the field, are detailed in a communication to this office from Ira D. Bronson, formerly captain company A, dated Hickory, Illinois, September 18, 1865, from which the following extracts are made :

“ On the 10th of December, 1863, Captain H. S. Greeno, 6th Kansas cavalry, was detailed on recruiting service for the 4th Arkansas infantry, and placed in charge of the recruiting office at Fort Smith. Other recruiting offices were established in western Arkansas, but owing to the fact that the 2d Arkansas infantry was in process of formation, and had nearly exclusive control of recruiting for infantry, and also that the 2d, 3d and 4th Arkansas cavalry, and the 2d Kansas cavalry, were recruiting in the State, and a large portion of those who were disposed to enlist preferred the cavalry arm of the service, recruiting for the 4th Arkansas infantry was very slow and tedious.

“ About the middle of March, 1864, I had fifty men recruited and stationed at Fort Smith; Lieutenant Hunter had the same number at Fayetteville; other recruiting officers had a number each, making in all about one hundred and eighty men. Brave and efficient recruiting officers were continually within the rebel lines, and many men were in this way picked up.

“ On the 10th of April, 1864, Captain Greeno, with a number of recruiting officers, accompanied General Steel's expedition to Camden, hoping thereby to secure a sufficient number of recruits, with those already raised, to organize a major's command. Captain Greeno succeeded in obtaining a large number of recruits, and forwarded them with a train to Little Rock, but unfortunately they were captured with it before reaching Pine Bluff.

“ The headquarters of the regiment remained at Clarksville, Arkansas, until the 18th day of May, 1864, the troops meantime acting a conspicuous part in defending the post against the combined efforts of the guerillas of western Arkansas, aided by a portion of Shelby's command that had returned to the north side of the Arkansas river. My detachment had frequent engagements with them, scarcely a day passing without our taking some prisoners.

“ On or about the 20th day of May, 1864, Captain Goss, 6th Kansas cavalry, commanding the post of Clarksville, having ascertained that a large force of rebels had crossed the Arkansas river, and were threatening the post with overwhelming numbers, ordered an abandonment of the place, and fell back on Fort Smith. Upon our arrival there the detachment of the 4th Arkansas infantry was placed on duty as an extreme outpost south.

“ While stationed near Fort Smith Captain Greeno received orders to proceed with a portion of his command into southern Arkansas, and move out the families of federal soldiers, who had been plundered and maltreated by the rebel troops, consisting of bushwhackers, Indians, and renegades, prowling about in that portion of the State. Several trips of this description were made, and frequent encounters with the enemy occurred.

“ On the 15th day of July we were ordered to Little Rock, and for a time after our arrival did outpost duty. On the 25th of July my company was mustered in. At this time there were on the regimental rolls two hundred and twenty-three names, a portion of whom were recruited by Lieutenants Hunter and Tennant, and partially so for cavalry—were unwilling to serve as infantry—and were transferred to the 4th Arkansas cavalry. Captain Greeno was also transferred, and on the 16th day of October, 1864, was mustered as a major in that regiment. I was thus left in command of the detachment which, on the 2d day of October, 1864, was assigned to the 2d Arkansas infantry for duty. On the 28th day of the same month all the enlisted men of our regiment were transferred to the 2d Arkansas infantry for assignment to companies. This assignment was afterwards confirmed in orders from the War Department, and the officers of the regiment, though mostly retained in service, were left without a command. Lieutenant R. S. Crampton, regimental quartermaster, resigned prior to the transfer, and Assistant Surgeon B. Blanchard was mustered out, to be mustered in again as surgeon, having received an appointment as such, though he was never in fact re-mustered.

“ March 28, 1865, the order of assignment was so amended as to include myself as captain, and William W. Tibbs as second lieutenant, who, with seventy-three men, were formally assigned to company I, 2d Arkansas infantry, the transfer to date from October 25, 1864.

“ Out of the number recruited for the 4th Arkansas infantry forty-five (45) deserted, thirty (30) died, thirty (30) were captured, forty-five (45) were transferred to the 4th Arkansas cavalry, and seventy-three (73) as stated above.

“ Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

“ IRA D. BRONSON,

“ *Late Captain Company I, 2d Arkansas Infantry, formerly Captain Company A, 4th Arkansas Infantry.*”



FIELD AND STAFF.				
Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John C. Bundy.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	July 21, 1862	.....	Mustered out with battalion.
Jos. S. Van Sant .....	Adjutant .....	Sept. 3, 1862	.....	Do.

COMPANY A.				
Hiram V. Gray.....	Captain .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	Died at St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1862. Mustered out with battalion. Died at Helena, Arkansas, August 19, 1862.
Calvin C. Bliss .....	1st lieutenant .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Thomas J. Bruce .....	2d lieutenant .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
			Muster.	
McKelvey, Elijah.....	Sergeant .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hatler, Charles P.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Pace, A. J.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Williams, J. H.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Miller, John.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hard, William H.....	Corporal .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Cobert, William E.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brown, William.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Clark, Alexander.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Griscom, Thompson .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hogan, George B.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Liscomb, William J.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Ray, John S.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Alexander, G. W.....	Private .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Alexander, W. C.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Browing, A. A.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, John.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Burrows, J. R.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, W. G.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brown, Lewis .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, Jesse .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, J. L.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, J. M.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, B. F.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brady, Clinton .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brady, P. G.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bailey, G. P.....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	



Bradley, G. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Barnes, W. P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Burrows, J. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Conner, J. E.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Copeland, G. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crowell, D. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Casson, J. B., sr.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Clark, James.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cash, W. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Corbett, J. M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cochrane, W. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cochrane, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crigler, Nicholson.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crigler, Overton.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Corbett, Thomas.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crawson, W. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Casson, J. B., jr.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Drake, Johnson.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Douglass, D. L.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Daggett, D. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Evans, D. B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Fowler, Miles.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Golden, G. D.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Gillam, Harris.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Gray, Henry C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, N. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, A. B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hogan, James M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hour, Albert.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, Martin.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Harper, G. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Kyle, W. B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, James.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, H. C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lawrence, J. C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, B. P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, G. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lamb, G. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lamb, B. F.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, W. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, H. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, F. M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Martin, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Mitchell, B. F.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
McNulty, A. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
McKnight, Benjamin.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Means, Samuel.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Miller, James.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Normah, Isaiah.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Northram, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Perkins, Joshua.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Jenkins, John .....	Corporal .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Holbrook, W. S .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Reynolds, H. M .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Skipper, Joseph .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gotle, Owen .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Whitehead, James J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
White, Richard .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hovel, Richard .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Allen, Isaac .....	Private .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Atkinson, Gideon P .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Barnes, Andrew .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bird, Thomas G .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bigham, Virgil C .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, George .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, Perry .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, Robert .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Breeding, Calvin .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Can, Vinson .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carpenter, Robert .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, Felix .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Childers, James J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cooper, Virgil J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crane, Martin .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crane, Lewis A .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cunningham, Jonathan .....	do .....	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Dunham, Thomas J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Denby, John .....	do .....	June 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Dickinson, James H .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gilbert, Arthur .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gwinn, Thomas J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gordon, Joseph .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hill, Anderson .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Holland, John .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jenkins, Chesley .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jening, Thomas D .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kines, Mathias .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lemmas, Young .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lee, William .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lockhart, Andrew J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lockhart, Charles .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Mahan, John .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Masson, Alaphil .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Bailey, sr .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Bailey, jr .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, G. A .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Solomon .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McCarley, Thomas J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Melton, Charles C .....	do .....	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Middleton, James J .....	do .....	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Middleton, Thomas G .....	do .....	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Patterson, James .....	do .....	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Prince, William J .....	do .....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862



COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Porterfield, W. R.....	Private.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Reed, Henry.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Green.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Leroy.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Wiley.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Shoemake, James M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Shoemake, Wilson C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stonbaugh, Edmund S.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stobaugh, Ananias.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stobaugh, James.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stafford, Edmund P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stanfield, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Strickland, M. G.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Taylor, Jacob.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Vaun, Joseph.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Withey, Alonzo.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Nathaniel.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, George.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Morton.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, John H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Riley S.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, John L.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Leroy.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
Pleasant Turney.....	Captain.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died October 3, 1862, at Helena, Arkansas.
Elijah James.....	1st lieutenant.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died November 14, 1862, at St. Louis, Missouri.
George W. Pool.....	2d lieutenant.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
Birdewell, James M.....	Sergeant.....	July 7, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Lee, Lindsey R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Sharp, R. T.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Sharp, Samuel G.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Wells, William C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Copeland, R. E.....	Corporal.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	



Hargriss, H. C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Morris, Absalom.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Reeves, E. T.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Sharp, Hiram A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
South, Eldridge.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Thomas, John H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Winston, Augustus.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Watson, J. E. H.....	Private.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Sharp, Dan. F.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Ard, Azariah.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Asher, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Blawins, D. D.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Baird, A. C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Baird, John M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Brown, Thomas.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, J. P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, Hawkins.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bryant, J. P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, A. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, J. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, Samuel.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, W. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cryles, W. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crouch, J. E.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Chandion, J. A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edmund, Anthony.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edmund, Richard.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, Isaac.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Endaly, Thomas.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Endaly, Robert.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, James M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, Isaac H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Fitzgerald, Robert.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Henley, A. M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Harley, William B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hearlson, J. A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hearlson, T. L.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jones, Josiah.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jones, T. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
James, T. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kirkpatrick, A. T.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kirkpatrick, C. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Merritt, Osmer.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Mahan, John A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McClan, J. D.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McClan, J. A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maltingly, Asa.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McKenney, T. B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Moody, John C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Miliken, A. W.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Betts, J. F.....	Corporal.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Childers, F. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Haines, J. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Jones, Willis C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Lassiter, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Petrum, A. H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Shannon, J. B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Turby, Joseph W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Arnold, George.....	Private.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Arnold, James R.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Arnold, Jefferson L.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Atkinson, H. C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Atkinson, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Barlow, Alfred.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Barlow, J. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Barnes, Davis.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Barlow, John.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Bird, J. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Browning, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Cames, James.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Carney, N. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Clark, S. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Carney, Thomas.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Caster, H. S.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Carter, Isaac M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Cane, Elijah.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Clark, J. T.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Clark, M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Claxton, W. P.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Claxton, F. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Claxton, T. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Clifton, H. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Congers, James M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Coliers, jr., Alexander.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Craven, William S.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Crewer, F. R. H. P.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Crazen, Z. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Cuaney, James H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Cudney, Ezekiel.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Dew, David.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Drumsight, R. S.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Dum, Richard S.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Ellis, Jacob W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Ellmore, Benton C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Galloway, Benjamin.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Gillmore, William C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Godrich, Charles.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Gordon, Lewis P.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Green, William E.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Hays, James B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Haywood, E. M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Hays, W. A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862



*First Arkansas (six-months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.*

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hill, Abner.....	Private.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Hill, Isaac.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Hodges, Amasa.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Henderson, Constance.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Henderson, Reuben.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
James, Silas.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Kirk, Joseph R. F.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, Francis M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lee, William C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, Jesse.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, J. C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, John A. T. J.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, John A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, J. A. A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, Thomas J.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, William B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
McBride, Francis M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
McKee, James M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Miller, G. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
P——, Isaac A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Pittman, Ephraim.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, John B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, K. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, William M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Pratt, John G.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Richardson, James T.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Ross, William A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Robinson, David.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Robinson, Jeremiah.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Russell, James O.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Shannon, H. C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Smith, John.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Southard, Polk D.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Steward, John W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Talls, Isam H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Thompson, John C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Tamey, William H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Woodson, John L.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1832	
Weatherford, David L.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	



## FIRST ARKANSAS SIX-MONTHS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the march of General Curtis from northwestern Arkansas to Helena in 1862 several hundred of the loyal citizens of the State joined the army at Batesville. The following extract of a letter from Hon. C. C. Bliss, late lieutenant governor of the State, and who was himself connected with them, gives an account of their organization :

“ A few days after the arrival of the federal army in Batesville, in the spring of 1862, H. V. Gray, a loyalist from Black River township, in Independence county, with about forty of his neighbors, who, with others to the number of one hundred or upwards, had previously banded themselves together to resist, by force if need be, attempts to urge them into the rebel service, made their appearance at the headquarters of General Curtis, and tendered their services to the government. Captain Gray requested permission to recruit for a regiment of six-months men. A few months previous to this he came near losing his life at the hands of a mob, but a short distance from where headquarters then were, for saying that if he did any fighting during the contest it would be under the stars and stripes. This circumstance, with others showing the determined bravery and persistent loyalty of himself and associates, so challenged the respect and admiration of the commanding general that he complied with the request, notwithstanding he then had no authority from the War Department to recruit six-months men. Afterwards authority was given to Pleasant Turney, of Independence, and L. D. Toney, of Izard county, to recruit. In June Thomas S. Williams and George Gallo-way came into the lines from Conway county, each with about thirty men. They had organized some time previously, in like manner with the people of Black River township, for self-defence, and were compelled to flee to the army, be killed, or go into the rebel service. Men recruited under the authority referred to, residing within the lines, remained at home until the last of June, no authority having been given for their muster in.

“ On the last day of June, very unexpectedly to the people, General Curtis moved down White river. These recruits, with many other persons obnoxious to those in rebellion, left with the army, and so sudden and unexpected was the leaving that men about their daily avocations a short distance from home, on learning that the army was in motion, left without returning to say farewell to their families or procure a change of clothing. All believed the country was to be held, and that they were not again to be subjected to rebel violence and oppression. In this they were mistaken.

“ On the arrival of the army at Helena, these recruits, with others who had been compelled to leave their homes, were mustered and organized into a battalion of infantry, of which J. C. Bundy was appointed lieutenant colonel. They had expected to be permitted to mount themselves, and for this purpose, on leaving, as well as to prevent their rebel neighbors from getting them, had taken their horses. This they were denied, and not being allowed either to forage upon the country or draw forage from the quartermaster's department, some of their animals died, and the remainder were sold for a trifle or given away. Anxiety concerning their families, who were suffering every indignity at the hands of their enemies, and could be heard from only after uncertain and long intervals; inactivity in camp, loss of property, and disappointment in not seeing their State seized and held by the strong arm of military power, so aggravated diseases prevailing in camp that in October there were not sufficient men in health for camp duty. In this condition they were ordered to St. Louis, and sent to Benton barracks, where they remained until their muster out on the 31st day of December, 1862. During the six months nearly one hundred and fifty died from disease, including Captains Gray and Turney and Lieut. Clark.

“ It is worthy of note that this battalion was composed mostly of men who had banded themselves together to resist the cause of treason before federal troops entered the State.

“ Very truly, your obedient servant,

“ C. C. BLISS.”



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Forrester, Robt. C.	do.	Jan. 23, 1864
French, Wm.	do.	Mar. 26, 1864
Fuller, H. N.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Furgison, Ellis A.	do.	Jan. 23, 1864
Holland, John G.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Harris, Frank S.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Holt, Elijah	do.	Feb. 18, 1864
Holt, Pleasant	do.	Feb. 18, 1864
Hughes, F. M.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Hunt, W. J.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Hawk, S. M.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Knight, John	do.	Feb. 17, 1864
Knight, J. J.	do.	Mar. 5, 1864
Knight, M. V.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Knight, M. M.	do.	Mar. 5, 1864
Knight, L. T.	do.	Feb. 17, 1864
Knight, L. F.	do.	April 8, 1864
Lacy, James	do.	April 6, 1864
Liles, Wm. H. H.	do.	Jan. 12, 1864
Lemans, John R.	do.	Feb. 4, 1864
Lemans, Samuel	do.	Mar. 15, 1864
Markham, Holland	do.	Jan. 25, 1864
Mathis, Wm. J.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864
Merritt, John C.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
McCyee, John C.	do.	Jan. 19, 1864
Marshall, Wm.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Meeks, Richard D.	do.	Jan. 29, 1864
Nunn, Wm. P.	do.	Feb. 8, 1864
Nunnally, Wm.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Owen, Thos. R.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Overstreet, Jas.	do.	Jan. 30, 1864
Azement, Wm. L.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Pool, Robert W.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Pickel, Joseph	do.	Mar. 15, 1864
Reynolds, George M.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Rhoades, Jackson	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Snodgrass, George D.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Scruggs, W. K. N.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864
Scruggs, John B.	do.	Feb. 8, 1864
Stephens, Henry M.	do.	Jan. 13, 1864
Stone, Jas. A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Southard, Andrew J.	do.	Feb. 4, 1864
Taylor, Robt. A.	do.	Feb. 18, 1864
Toney, Wm.	do.	Mar. 15, 1864
Twilley, D. L.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Watson, Benj. L.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864
Watson, Jas. A.	do.	Jan. 11, 1864
Watson, Samuel W.	do.	Jan. 16, 1864
Wilson, G. M. D.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Wilson, J. K. P.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Wackerly, Henry H.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864
Williams, Granville	do.	Jan. 1, 1864

Captured in Independence county, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.

Wounded in a skirmish February 19, 1864.



## Fourth Arkansas mounted infantry volunteers. Disbanded June 2, 1864.

## COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Yates, Watsel A.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
<i>Died.</i>				
Mathis, Jesse C.....	Private.....	Jan. 30, 1864	.....	Died at Batesville, Arkansas, March 7, 1864.
Evans, Thos J.....	.....do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	Died at Batesville, Arkansas, May 2, 1864.

## COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
			Muster.	
George W. Robertson.....	1st lieutenant.....		.....	Elected lieutenant January 28, 1864.
Solomon K. Chandler.....	1st sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed 1st sergeant January 30, 1864.
J. H. Jones.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed sergeant January 30, 1864.
G. H. Pinkston.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed corporal January 30, 1864.
G. W. Goad.....	.....do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	Appointed corporal February 10, 1864.
J. E. Gifford.....	.....do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	.....	Do. do.
Adams, B. F.....	Private.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Captured in skirmish at Holt's Mill, Arkansas, February 10, 1864; clothing, horse, and equipments taken from him.
Anderson, Isaac.....	.....do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	.....	
Anderson, J. W.....	.....do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	.....	
Bishop, Joseph.....	.....do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	.....	
Bishop, W. A.....	.....do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	.....	
Bryson, R. J.....	.....do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Barber, A. A.....	.....do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	.....	
Chandler, B. F.....	.....do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Cochran, Henry.....	.....do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	.....	
Carter, J. E.....	.....do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Dugger, A. M.....	.....do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.
Dolin, William.....	.....do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	.....	
Embry, G. M.....	.....do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Embry, W. M.....	.....do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Embry, D. C.....	.....do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Ford, B. F.....	.....do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Ford, W. R.....	.....do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Goad, J. J.....	.....do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	.....	
Gire, W. H.....	.....do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	



Hicks, G. C.	do.	Mar. 17, 1864	
Hamley, A. R. D.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	
Hamley, A. N. M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	
Huff, W. B.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
Hall, E. E.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	
Hall, J. A.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	
Harris, Simeon	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	
Hunt, A. M.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	
Hawkins, S. D.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	
Johnson, B. D.	do.	Mar. 22, 1864	
Lane, Bird	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	
Lingo, Moses	do.	Mar. 9, 1864	
McGee, J. R. P.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
McCrary, F. E.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	
McLeod, Mill	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Captured and his clothing taken from him.
Morgan, J. D.	do.	Jan. 21, 1864	
Massey, Eli	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	
Mobley, Calvin	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	
Montgomery, James	do.	April 12, 1864	
Norris, W. R.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Captured and his clothing taken from him.
Pinkston, Phineas	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
Privett, Jesse	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	
Price, J. G.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	
Price, L. C.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	
Price, William	do.	April 1, 1864	Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.
Rodgers, G. M. D.	do.	Dec. 1, 1864	
Rensick, Henry	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Lost horse and equipments in action, February 10, 186
Suddith, Gerard	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
Swick, G. W.	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	
Sarope, John	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
Scoggins, G. W.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	
Simpson, A. A.	do.	Jan. 29, 1864	
Sellers, T. W.	do.	Jan. 26, 1864	
Smith, J. E.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	
Smith, W. T.	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	
Stout, H. H.	do.	Mar. 22, 1864	Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.
Stevens, G. W.	do.	April 26, 1864	
Tindle, R. P.	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	
Wolfe, John	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	
Wilson, C. D.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	
Wasson, J. B.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	
Wilkerson, F. J.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	
Whitlaw, S. C.	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	
Ward, Jasper	do.	April 18, 1864	Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.
Wolfe, David	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



*Battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery volunteers. Mustered into service August 31, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.*

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Denton D. Stark.....	Captain .....	Aug. 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Promoted from regimental adjutant, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; resigned July 23, 1864.
Henry H. Easter.....	.....do.....	.....	Mar. 11, 1865	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant, 5th Ohio battery; mustered out with battery.
Robert Thompson .....	1st lieutenant .....	-----, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from sergeant major, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy ; mustered out January 11, 1864.
Edward D. Brogan.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	2d lieutenant from organization of battery; mustered out January 11, 1864.
William Mayes .....	.....do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Sept. 10, 1863	1st sergeant from organization of battery : mustered out with battery.
Alexander Thompson.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with battery.
John B. Malidon.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Mar. 4, 1863	June 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
Henry Hiatt .....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with battery.
William J. Stuart.....	.....do.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
William F. Jones .....	.....do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
John Mayes.....	.....do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Albert Roberts.....	.....do.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
James Lemons.....	.....do.....	April 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do. do.
James H. Taylor .....	Corporal.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Corporal from organization of battery; mustered out with battery.
William Hatley .....	.....do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
John W. Hutchinson.....	.....do.....	Mar. 26, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
William J. Stroud.....	.....do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
Richard Hood.....	.....do.....	Feb. 4 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private September 1, 1863; mustered out with battery.
Calvin Howell .....	.....do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Richard Dewitt .....	.....do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	April 1, 1864	Appointed from private April 1, 1864; mustered out with battery.
Barnhard Preussner.....	.....do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Albert W. Wilmoth.....	.....do.....	Oct. 24, 1862	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Julius Eilig .....	.....do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
William Collins .....	.....do.....	Feb. 3, 1863	May 24, 1865	Appointed from private May 24, 1865; mustered out with battery.
Joseph Wilds .....	.....do.....	Sept. 15, 1862	May 28, 1865	Appointed from private May 28, 1865; mustered out with battery.
Thomas Towns.....	Bugler .....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Bugler from organization of battery; mustered out with battery.
Robert Edwards.....	.....do.....	July 15, 1863	April 1, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
John M. Brinson.....	Artificer.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
John Mason .....	.....do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	April 1, 1865	Do. do.
Muster.				
Ash, John L.....	Private.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Mustered out with battery.
Amos, Elisha S .....	.....do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brewer, Josiah .....	.....do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Brewer, William.....	.....do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brewer, Zebedee.....	.....do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Boren, John W.....	.....do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Burlingame, Elvin .....	.....do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brimley, Andrew J .....	.....do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brimley, Thomas H.....	.....do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Buck, Aaron J.....	.....do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Barnett, Jacob.....	.....do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.



*Battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery volunteers—Continued.*

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Cox, Samuel.....	Private.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Mustered out with battery.
Clay, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Sept. 12, 1863	Do.
Chastain, James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Cox, Franklin.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
C——, John.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Crawford, Andrew P.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Dawson, James M.....	do.....	May 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Dougherty, Preston.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
DeWitt, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
DeWitt, Richard C.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Date, Sanford.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Fallen, Holmes.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Fallen, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Frazier, Henderson.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Fulks, Samuel.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Finton, William.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Feaurstan, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Greenwood, Job.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Grady, James F.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hochler, George.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Howell, Thomas B.....	do.....	May 25, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Howell, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Harris, Francis.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Houk, Lorenzo.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Hatley, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Jones, Laban B.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Abner.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lewellen, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lively, John.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lively, Joseph M.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lively, Solomon.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Lock, Charles.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Malidon, George J.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
McGrady, Wellington.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Merce, Wolfgang H.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mayes, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Mason, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
O'Connor, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Pistol, John.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Redman, Benjamin.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Ross, Wesley W.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Rice, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Rogers, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Skinner, John R.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Shaw, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.



Stifler, George.....	do.....	May 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stowers, Albert J.....	do.....	May 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stowers, Marion.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1864	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Simpkins, Thomas W.....	do.....	May 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Standberry, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Sheidel, Nicholas.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stewart, William J.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Simpson, Beatty.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Shaeppe, Frederick.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Towns, George M. D.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Towns, William.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, William.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Woodruff, Wesley.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, Jephtha.....	do.....	Apr. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Waddle, Young D.....	do.....	Apr. 19, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wright, Elijah B.....	do.....	Aug. 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Walker, Robert L. D.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wheeler, William P.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wilson, John.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wilson, James F.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	Do.
Waldon, James.....	do.....	May 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Yates, Newton.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Cooks.</i>				
Buckhanon, Adam.....	Under cook.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with battery.
Crawford, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Hollan, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Washington.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Brewer, Lewis.....	Private.....	Apr. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 16, 1864.
Harris, William C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Post, Martin.....	Private.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 3, 1863.
Snow, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1863	Never.....	Killed by guerillas near Warsaw, Missouri, June 15, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Allen, Zimri B.....	Private.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Alfred, Patten.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Never.....	Died of inflammation of brain at Springfield, Missouri, June 17, 1863.
Brimley, William G.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1863	Never.....	Died of typhoid fever, Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Camp, William.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Crawford, David.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 3, 1864.
Edwards, Jesse.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 25, 1863.
Fyffe, Benjamin.....	do.....	Apr. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of intermittent fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.
Gunter, John B.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Missouri, July 11, 1863.
Holmes, Samuel.....	do.....	July 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 12, 1863.
Hall, David L.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Lipscomb, Simpson.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 12, 1863.
Little, Asberry.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of dropsy at Springfield, Missouri, September 22, 1863.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Lively, Joseph.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability January 28, 1864.
Hirs, Solomon.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
McCormick, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 11, 1865.
Phelps, Calvin.....	do.....	May 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1864.
Pipkins, Daniel W.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Sept. 6, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
Rourk, William.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability November 8, 1863.
Reeder, Jasper.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability November 17, 1864.
Simpson, John B.....	do.....	Feb. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1864.
Vaughan, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 12, 1864.

BATTERY A, FIRST ARKANSAS LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In January, 1863, Denton D. Stark, then adjutant 1st Arkansas cavalry volunteers, received authority to raise the first battery of Arkansas light artillery. April 1st the battery was full; but was not mustered into the service until August 31, 1863. Meantime and until the 25th of April, of this year, it was stationed at Fayetteville, Arkansas, (though officers and men were absent in Missouri procuring horses when the battle of the 18th of April took place,) when, by orders from headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, northwestern Arkansas was evacuated. From May 4 to September 21, 1863, the battery was stationed at Springfield, Missouri, receiving while there guns and equipments. In September, Lieutenant Robert V. Thompson, with one section of the battery, participated in an expedition under the command of Colonel M. Larue Harrison, through southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas, in pursuit of Colonel Coffee's command, then raiding in that section of country, and proceeded thence to Fayetteville, Arkansas. The remaining two sections of the battery, under command of Captain Stark, left Springfield, Missouri, September 21, 1863, for Fayetteville, marching at first, however, as far north as Greenfield, Missouri, under Colonel Harrison, who was then in pursuit of General Shelby. Moving then to Fayetteville, one section of the battery took part, about October 20, in a skirmish with the enemy, under Colonel Brooks, at Cross Timbers, Missouri. The battery remained at Fayetteville until March 19, 1864, when, by order of Brigadier General Thayer, it marched to Fort Smith. On the 23d of March it joined the expedition to Camden, forming a part of Colonel Adams's brigade. It was present in the skirmish at Moscow, on or about the 13th day of April, with four guns in action, and relieved the 2d Indiana battery, under a severe fire from the enemy's artillery. Leaving Camden with the retreating force under General Steele, April 28, it reached Little Rock May 3, 1864, and moved thence with the frontier division of the Army of Arkansas to Fort Smith. In October, 1864, one section of the battery, under Lieutenant Mayes, was sent with other troops in pursuit of Colonel Gano, who had captured a supply train between Fort Scott and Fort Smith, making a forced march to Cabin creek, north of Fort Gibson, where they came up with the enemy retreating, but he escaped.

The battery occupied Fort No. 2, at Fort Smith, until the 30th day of August, 1865, when it was mustered out of the service. The men were principally residents of Benton, Washington, Madison, Crawford, Sebastian, Franklin, Johnson, and Sevier counties; were faithful, brave, and efficient, and reflected great credit upon the battery and the State.



## SUMMARY.

Commands.	Mustered out with organizations.		Died.		Discharged.		Deserted.		Total.		Aggregate.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1st Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	57	1,036	8	334	35	184	.....	111	100	1,665	1,765
2d Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	33	907	2	157	25	153	.....	117	60	1,334	1,394
3d Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	40	585	4	193	23	331	.....	211	67	1,320	1,387
4th Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	32	662	3	233	37	97	1	138	73	1,130	1,203
1st Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	33	786	2	185	23	70	.....	196	58	1,237	1,295
2d Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	26	560	1	164	12	20	.....	183	39	927	966
* 3d Arkansas infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, before consolidation, (losses only)....	.....	.....	.....	19	1	.....	.....	45	1	64	65
1st Arkansas six months infantry volunteers.....	14	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	360	374
4th Arkansas mounted infantry.....	4	160	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	162	166
1st Arkansas battery.....	2	105	.....	25	3	15	.....	.....	5	169	174
Total.....	241	5,161	20	1,312	159	870	1	1,025	421	8,368	8,789

\* In the fall of 1863 effort was made at Little Rock to raise the 3d regiment of infantry volunteers, but without success. About the same time the raising of the 4th infantry was begun, in the western portion of the State, and, though the efforts to raise the 3d were shortly afterwards abandoned, the 4th underwent no change of name, while it remained a separate organization.



---

## APPENDIX B.

---

### DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

THE COUNTERMAND OF THE ORDER FOR THE EVACUATION OF FORT SMITH  
AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

DECEMBER, 1864.

---



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## APPENDIX B.

*Documents relating to the countermarch of the order for the evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies, December, 1864.*

Advices having been received that the evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies had been ordered by the general commanding the division of west Mississippi, and this order being considered by the State authorities as extremely disastrous if executed, the undersigned was directed to proceed at once to Washington to procure, if possible, its countermarch, and for this purpose, to act in conjunction with the members of Congress and senators elect from the State, should they be at the capital.

The documents with which he set out on the 15th of December, 1864, and which he was directed to lay before the President, as also the communications sent and received in the progress of the negotiations, are hereinafter set forth as follows :

## No. 1

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, *December 14, 1864.*

TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN, *President of the United States:*

The undersigned, officers of the loyal government of the State of Arkansas, have learned with profound solicitude of the promulgation of an order of the commander of the division of west Mississippi, directing the immediate evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies, a measure that involves the abandonment of the whole western portion of the State, and our control of the Indian territories, and throws open southwestern Missouri and southern Kansas to the incursions of the enemy.

This blow is disastrous in the extreme to the suffering loyalty of this State, and unless justified by imperative military necessity, we most earnestly and respectfully request that the order in question be revoked. We are loth to believe that you are advised of the consequences of this movement, particularly at a time when the country is freer from guerillas than it has been at any period since the outbreak of the rebellion. Rebel families are almost daily moving south, and the well-nigh crushed Union men of the State were taking heart.

Your re-election, and the consequent increased hope of the recognition of their State government, inspired them, and they will now contemplate with dismay the abandonment of the homes of a large majority of them to the enemies of the government, whose hate, intensified by disaster, will utterly desolate their country.

Meantime hundreds of Union citizens will be powerless to avert this calamity. Their means of transportation are exceedingly limited, and they will be fortunate if they leave the State with their lives alone. Must these things be? General Steele says to his immediate superior that he can supply Fort Smith by the Arkansas river, and there is no difficulty in provisioning Fayetteville from Springfield, Missouri.

Not to be importunate, then, much less unseemly in our application, we again earnestly ask, in behalf of our suffering fellow-citizens, for the maintenance in whose country of the Constitution and laws of the United States armies are sent here, that this step throwing back the section of country evacuated to its condition in 1862 be not taken, or if consummated before our action in the premises



and that of the legislature of the State are made known, that the reoccupation of this country be ordered.

With the highest respect, we remain, your obedient servants,

ISAAC MURPHY,

*Governor of Arkansas.*

ROBERT J. T. WHITE,

*Secretary of State.*

T. D. W. YONLEY,

*Chief Justice Supreme Court.*

C. A. HARPER,

*Associate Judge Supreme Court.*

C. T. JORDAN,

*Attorney General of Arkansas.*

E. D. AYRES,

*Treasurer of Arkansas.*

C. C. BLISS,

*Lieutenant Governor of Arkansas.*

J. R. BERRY,

*Auditor of Arkansas.*

A. W. BISHOP,

*Lieut. Col. First Arkansas Cavalry, Acting Adjutant Gen.*

## NO. 2.

*Resolutions of the general assembly of Arkansas, passed at Little Rock, December 14, 1864.*

Whereas the general assembly has learned with surprise and regret that despatches have reached this city ordering the United States military forces to evacuate the district of the frontier in this department; and whereas such evacuation will leave the northern and northwestern counties of this State and southwestern Missouri, a country several hundred miles in extent, subject to the merciless ravages of the bushwhackers and robbers, and thus cause the most loyal portion of Arkansas to become a scene of ruin and desolation; and whereas there are large amounts of valuable government and private property at the posts of Fort Smith, Van Buren, and Fayetteville, that for want of transportation will necessarily be destroyed or fall into the hands of the enemy, amounting to many thousands of dollars, without taking into consideration valuable public expenditures that have been made; and whereas, above all other considerations, there are thousands of persons, members of loyal families, now under the protection of federal soldiers of that district who have no means of transportation to remove themselves or effects, who will therefore necessarily be left at the mercy of those who spare neither bedding, food, nor clothing, and thus in the rigors of midwinter will be compelled to travel on foot to the federal lines, or famish for want of the necessities of life; and whereas the people in common with ourselves have already suffered much for our devotion to the Union of our fathers and have great confidence in the justice, patriotism and humanity of the Executive of the United States, and an abiding faith that he will fulfil his promises to the loyal people of this State, and extend to each of them all the protection in his power, consistent with the common good of the nation: Therefore,

*Be it resolved by this general assembly,* That in behalf of the hundreds of families of Union soldiers and of many loyal citizens, who are without the means of transportation in this time of dire necessity, we appeal to those in authority not to carry the above order into effect during the severity of winter, and if it must be executed, that this be done at a different season of the year.

*Be it further resolved,* That in the name of humanity and the loyal people of western and northwestern Arkansas, we appeal to the President to cause said



ordered and as aforesaid requiring the exit of the district of the frontier of this department, to be revoked, and that a sufficient number of troops remain to hold the posts now opened in said district.

Resolved further, That we call the attention of the government to the propriety of establishing a military post at Jacksonport or Batesville in north Arkansas.

Resolved further, That on delegation at Washington with Lieutenant Colonel Bishop, acting adjutant general of Arkansas, be intrusted with the foregoing matter.

Approved December 14, 1864.

ISAAC MURPHY,  
Governor of Arkansas.

No. 3.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS  
Little Rock, Arkansas, November 24, 1864.

GENERAL: It is my opinion that the Arkansas can be relied upon as a means of transportation for supplies to Fort Smith. The river is at present navigable, and sufficient to last until the spring freshets. If the river shall be another rise, which a year's experience can be seen at once. If the river shall be a year's stay for Fort Smith later, it might have been seen that the river by its course there is every indication now that we shall have a rainy season here for several weeks which is a sure indication of low water in the river. The heavy rains and sloughs are all full and the streams high. At all events I am opposed to breaking up Fort Smith for the following reasons: It has been strongly fortified at a very small expense and can be held against great odds. It is a flanking arrangement to this depot and helps to cover De Vall's Bluff as well as Arkansas and Mississippi.

To give up the whole northwestern portion of Arkansas would be a breach of good faith on the part of the government towards the loyal citizens of this section, and to the friendly Indians of the Territories. If on the other hand we evacuate Fort Smith the rebels would at once take possession of it and prepare for raids.

\* \* \* \* \*

If Fort Gibson should be given up, which would necessarily follow the evacuation of Fort Smith, we should lose all influence over the friendly Irish who would be compelled to plunder the stores of the whites or starve, or they would be plundered and perhaps driven out of the country by the rebels. There are so many other considerations that I will not now mention.

Very respectfully, general,

F. STEELE, Major General.

Major General J. J. REYNOLDS,  
Commanding Military Division West Mississippi.

No. 4

MEMORANDUM OF OFFICE, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT,  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS,  
Little Rock, December 14, 1864.

DEAR SIR: I have just returned from an interview with General Steele in which he has shown me General Cheyenne's report for the above. He states that all the posts in Arkansas northwest of this are now in the hands of the rebels. During the attack on Fort Smith the war vessel by means of which the army officers, in great distress at the ruin entailed upon them and the danger and suffering in store for their families and property. It is truly a terrible necessity, if it is a necessity at all,



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



All have and soldiers would feel that we were losing ground, and the demoralizing effect upon Arkansas troops would be damaging to a great degree. We therefore would respectfully suggest to you the propriety of revoking the order for the soldiers of Fort Smith and its dependencies.

L. GREGG,  
Colonel Fourth Arkansas Cavalry.  
J. M. JOHNSON,  
Colonel First Arkansas Infantry.  
A. H. RYAN,  
Colonel Third Arkansas Cavalry.

No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS AND 7TH ARMY CORPS,  
OCEAN PARK MILITARY CAMP, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, December 14, 1864.

Governor: I have heard with profound regret and sorrow of the order of Major General Schofield for the withdrawal of white Arkansas soldiers from the Indian territory. I have been as you are aware, in the service of the United States since the opening of the war and on many a hard-fought field have perilled my life to save the very territory now ordered to be abandoned, and at a time when to me it seemed for the first time firmly secured to the government of the United States. At no time have I been so free from heart-tread, and it can be truly said that no portion of the territory in dispute is so thoroughly regained. I have to-day rechecked my heart's desire for the service, and I feel at liberty to make suggestions to you which I could not so properly have done when in office, that bear directly on the subject.

I have filled the office of provost marshal and get since the organization of Little Rock until to-day and had opportunity a very thorough system of surveillance. The result of the information which has of late been obtained establishes clearly the fact that since the disastrous failure of General Price's raid, the enemy had retreated on the Arkansas river, and of the State of Arkansas, and fixing the line of defence on Red river. General Magruder has ordered the country to be abandoned by the people and announced that he will leave only thirty days previous to any family failing to obey his instructions to move south of Red river.

The entire strength of General Magruder's army, including a portion of the regiment of General Price's army, does not extend to twenty thousand men, effective. I trust that if people should remain may be made to the President as will induce him to direct the removal of the territory named.

I am, governor, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
J. L. CHANDLER.

His Excellency ISAAC MURPHY,  
Governor of Arkansas.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,  
Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.  
The foregoing communication is respectfully referred to the President of the United States.

ISAAC MURPHY,  
Governor of Arkansas.



No 8.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,  
*Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.*

To Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *greeting* :

Reposing especial confidence in your loyalty, patriotism, and zeal for the welfare of the good citizens of Arkansas, and at the instance of the legislature of the State now in session, I, Isaac Murphy, governor of the said State, do, by these presents, commission and appoint you as special agent of the State for the purpose of carrying to the President the remonstrance and protest of the legislature and people thereof against the abandonment of Fort Smith and its dependencies.

You will proceed with all haste to Washington city and urge the impolicy and ruinous consequences that will follow the enforcement of General Canby's order, and will represent to the President of the United States the condition of the western section of this State as it will necessarily and disastrously be affected by the execution of the said order.

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand and caused the seal of the State of Arkansas to be affixed at Little Rock, Arkansas, the day and year first above written.

ISAAC MURPHY,  
*Governor of Arkansas.*

[L. S.]

By the Governor:  
 R. J. T. WHITE, *Secretary of State.*

While *en route* to Washington, a letter of which the following is a copy was received by the undersigned, and used with the foregoing communications :

No. 9.

STEAMBOAT WAR EAGLE, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,  
*December 17, 1864.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to your communication asking information with reference to the practical navigation of the Upper Arkansas river with light-draught boats, I respectfully submit the following facts and suggestions :

I commenced steamboating on the Mississippi river July 4, 1834, and since that time have constantly followed this vocation, having at various periods been master of the following named boats, among others the Pulaski, Elizabeth Rialto, Miami, Marietta, Ed. Walsh, Flying Cloud, Wm. H. Langley, Belvidere, J. J. Cadot, and St. Cloud. I also had a license as a first-class pilot issued under an act of Congress, approved August 30, 1852, by the supervising inspector for the fourth supervising district at St. Louis, specially licensing me to act as such pilot on the Arkansas from the mouth up to the head of navigation of said river.

I first went up this river in 1840, going to Fort Smith, and have navigated it since that time at nearly all seasons of the year, going up forty miles above its confluence with Grand river in the Cherokee nation, and up this river to Fort Gibson. I have likewise navigated the Missouri to Council Bluffs; the Black to Pacahontas, in northeastern Arkansas; the White to Batesville; the Ouachita in southern Arkansas to the mouth of the Little Missouri, fifteen miles above Camden, and the Red river to Fulsom's Bluff in the Choctaw nation, seventy-five miles above Fort Towson. My present address is the Lindell Hotel, St. Louis. It is my experience that the Arkansas is navigable nine months in the year to Fort Smith for boats not drawing more than two feet.

For four months in the year there is an average depth of four feet from its



mouth to Fort Smith, and during what is called the June rise it is navigable for boats of the largest draught and capacity.

At present there is an average depth of two feet between Little Rock and Fort Smith, and of three and a half feet from the former place to the mouth of the river, and on this stage of water two round trips, and perhaps more, can be made per month. Boats can be procured or constructed that will carry seventy-five tons of freight on two feet of water from Little Rock to Fort Smith, and tow two barges carrying twenty-five tons each; and such boats are now in commission on some of the tributaries of the Mississippi.

Should it be thought desirable to build others, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, offers the best facilities. These boats should draw from 12 to 15 inches light; have an extreme length of about 140 feet; 36 feet beam;  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet depth of hold; cylinders, 15 inches in diameter, with  $3\frac{1}{4}$  feet stroke. Two boilers would be sufficient.

I remain, very respectfully, yours,

J. J. DAVIS.

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP.

NO. 10.

[Telegram.]

CAIRO, ILLINOIS, *December 20, 1864.*

Colonel M. LA RUE HARRISON, *Comd'g Fayetteville, Ark.:*

General Canby has ordered the evacuation of Fort Smith and dependencies—General Steele protesting. Should you evacuate also, send out Colonel Gregg's family with yours. Am *en route* to Washington to remonstrate against this most disastrous proceeding.

A. W. BISHOP.

NO. 11.

[Telegram.]

FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS,

*December 22, 1864.*

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.:*

You will arrive in a day or two. Exert yourself for northwestern Arkansas. Don't let government leave a thousand Union families to the tender mercies of assassins and robbers.

I write you to-day; await my letter at Washington.

M. LA RUE HARRISON.

*Colonel Commanding.*

On the evening of the 27th of December, 1864, an interview was had with the President by the Hon. S. C. Pomerooy, United States senator; Hon. John T. Henderson, United States senator; Hons. Henry T. Blow and Joseph W. McClurg, members of Congress from Missouri; the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; Colonel Weer, 10th Kansas infantry volunteers; Robert McBratney, esq., presidential elector from Kansas, and the undersigned, that resulted, after interviews also with the Secretary of War, in the following telegrams:

NO. 12.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 31, 1864.*

Governor MURPHY, *Little Rock, and the commanding officer, Fayetteville, Ark.:*

I am told to-day by the highest authority that Fort Smith is not to be evacuated. What are your latest advices from that point? Answer at once.

A. W. BISHOP.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



signing my position in the army the action of the past Congress upon the application of the State for the recognition of her government.

I have the honor to remain very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. W. BISHOP,

*Lieut. Col. First Arkansas Cavalry Volunteers.*

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON,  
*Secretary of War.*

On the same day a certificate of the following is a copy, was received and placed on file in the War Department:

No. 15.

FAVETTEVILLE, ARK., December 23, 1864.

On EL: To-day I replied to your telegram of the 21st instant, from Fayetteville. I write this as a signed memorandum to guide you in your entreaties for the suffering war and civil of the Arkansas. There are three of old men, women and children left here yet. You know their condition. I have from them to them worked to assist and protect them. Since you left I have established, at their request, post offices at Rheas's Mill, Engle's Mill Bentonville, Pea Ridge, Elm Springs, and Hickory, and am about organizing others at Mudtown, Mount Coffee, Oxford Bend, Richland, McGuire's, Middle Fork, West Fork, and Hog Bay.

The plan is:

1. Fifty men capable of bearing arms, unite and ask to be organized into a home guard company, and permit them to settle on a large tract of abandoned land, which is all in one body.

2. They are organized, armed, and move their families to the place

3. They build a block-house or small fort in the lot upon the land (settled by me)

4. They sign articles agreeing to be loyal to the United States and to abide by the laws and orders from the nearest military post; the laws and present constitution of Arkansas; the plan of the State; &c., and are mustered in as local guards.

They also agree to parcel out the land by vote giving to each one all he was to claim but to have high in command to defend and assist to law. Thus all persons within ten miles of these settlements are expected to enter the men and boys to them and none but rebels have so far offered.

Six of the settlements have made such progress that each will raise large quantities of corn next season and the Union Valley settlement has agreed to deliver one thousand tons of hay next season if needed.

Bentonville and Elm Springs are filling with people who have moved in. Winningham is going to settle Mud Springs with fifty Arkansas families returned from Mexico.

All this is no claim it is half accomplished now and the other companies are foreign and will be at work within ten days. Some of the forts are nearly done. The refugees have nearly all left this place and gone to the cities.

Bushwhackers' families have, two-thirds of them been scared to Texas, and the others are fast going. No bushwhacker can exist here next season if government gives these people a life protection. One regiment here is enough. I have excellent winter quarters just about the city for the whole regiment. You know of the warehouses and forts. They have been made almost impregnable with saw galleries, &c. You know the rest.

Say it to the powers that be—beg for this district; send people who have so often been committed to our case and they had their property withdrawn; rep-



resent how few troops I have in this district; I don't ask for more; I don't even ask to stay, though I would like to do so for the sake of the people, but at all events have some troops sent here. You can say all that is needed.

Telegraph me the instant the order is revoked, and telegraph if you fail. It must be before January 1, 1865, if possible, or it will not save us.

Yours, for Arkansas,

M. LA RUE HARRISON,  
*Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.*

Lieut. Colonel A. W. BISHOP,  
*Acting Adjutant General, Arkansas.*

While it was still unknown by the undersigned whether the order of countermand had actually been issued or not, the following telegram was received:

No. 16.

FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS, *January 7, 1865.*

Lieut. Col. A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.*

You will please see that the order revoking the order for abandonment of this district, if one has been issued, is sent to Fayetteville, directed to care of Colonel Harrison.

I cannot be ready to leave Fort Smith before 15th instant.

By order of General Thayer:

M. LA RUE HARRISON,  
*Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.*

To which the following reply was sent:

No. 17.

WASHINGTON, *January 8, 1865.*

General THAYER, *Fort Smith,*  
(*care Colonel Harrison, Fayetteville,*) *Ark.:*

Order of countermand sent to General Reynolds *via* Cairo, 30th ultimo. Secretary of War away, but department assures me that General Halleck will be requested in morning to telegraph to you to await receipt of this order.

A. W. BISHOP.

No. 18.

In answer to this last despatch the following was received:

FAYETTEVILLE, ARK., *January 9, 1865.*

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.:*

General Thayer says: "Get War Department to telegraph to him at once to this place, *via* St. Louis, that order has been revoked. He must have it immediately or leave in a few days."

M. LA RUE HARRISON,  
*Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.*

*Reply.*

No. 19.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 10, 1865.*

Colonel M. LA RUE HARRISON, *Fayetteville, Ark.:*

Your despatch of 9th submitted to War Department. Colonel Hardee in charge will see General Halleck to-day. General Thayer will be justified in holding on.

A. W. BISHOP.



On the following afternoon the following closing despatch was forwarded :

No. 20.

WASHINGTON, *January 10, 1865*—4 p. m.

General THAYER, *Fort Smith,*  
(*care Colonel Harrison, Fayetteville,*) *Ark.:*

The War Department have just assured me that General Halleck will telegraph you to-day the order to General Reynolds.

A. W. BISHOP.

The same day the following telegraphic order was issued :

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH,  
*Washington, D. C., January 10, 1865.*

TO COMMANDING OFFICERS *Fort Smith and Fayetteville:*

Lieutenant General Grant has directed that Fort Smith and adjacent posts be not evacuated if they can be supplied, and if they be already abandoned that they be reoccupied as early as supplies can be furnished to them.

These orders have been sent to Major General J. J. Reynolds.

H. W. HALLECK,  
*Major General and Chief of Staff.*

A partial evacuation had taken place before this order was received at Fort Smith, but the troops were recalled and the disasters feared mainly avoided.

The undersigned, by direction of the governor of the State, then remained in Washington until the close of the second session of the thirty-eighth Congress, co-operating with the members elect from Arkansas in endeavoring to secure the recognition of the State government.

A. W. BISHOP,  
*Adjutant General Arkansas.*



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



---

APPENDIX C.

---

R O S T E R

OF ARKANSAS MILITIA, ORGANIZED WITH THE APPROVAL OF MAJOR  
GENERAL J. J. REYNOLDS, COMMANDING THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARKANSAS.

---

1865-'66.

---



Names.	Rank.	Date of commis- sion.	Date of approval by department commander.	County organized for.	Remarks.
Nathan Williams.....	Captain.....	Feb. 22, 1865	Feb. 22, 1865	Conway.....	NOTE.—These commissions were all given for a term not exceeding one year from the date of the organization of companies, and, unless revived, ceased from that time to be operative. But a very few reissues have taken place. The commissions issued to subaltern officers it was not considered necessary to have approved by the commander of the department.
T. H. Boyd.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1865	Feb. 29, 1865	Crawford.....	
Christopher Denton.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Van Buren.....	
George A. Cline.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Washington.....	
John M. Rivers.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Madison.....	
Absalom H. Alfrey.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Benton.....	
Anthony Hinkle.....	do.....	April 5, 1865	April 5, 1865	Conway.....	
A. D. Napier.....	do.....	April 8, 1865	April 8, 1865	Pope.....	
J. B. R. Holleman.....	do.....	April 11, 1865	April 11, 1865	Sebastian.....	
Milton Aldridge.....	do.....	April 11, 1865	April 11, 1865	do.....	
James Kennedy, jr.....	do.....	April 12, 1865	April 12, 1865	Dallas and Jefferson.....	
William W. Allen.....	do.....	April 13, 1865	April 13, 1865	do.....	
George W. Seamans.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Madison.....	
Joseph R. Rutherford.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Washington.....	
James Carney.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Bracken Lewis.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
John O. Stockburger.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
William Shreve.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Elijah H. Butram.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Benton.....	
Elittle Haynes.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Madison.....	
John Wilkinson.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Bethel Counts.....	do.....	April 20, 1865	April 20, 1865	do.....	
Elijah Drake.....	1st lieutenant.....	April 20, 1865	.....	do.....	
John A. McCurry.....	2d lieutenant.....	April 20, 1865	.....	do.....	
Addison D. Flynn.....	Captain.....	April 21, 1865	April 21, 1865	Polk.....	
George M. Galloway.....	do.....	April 22, 1865	April 22, 1865	Conway.....	
Simpson Mason.....	do.....	April 21, 1865	April 24, 1865	Fulton.....	
William P. Wyatt.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 1, 1865	.....	do.....	
John F. Crafton.....	2d lieutenant.....	July 1, 1865	.....	do.....	
John B. Brown.....	Captain.....	April 22, 1865	April 24, 1865	Izard.....	
Jesse Shortess.....	do.....	April 24, 1865	April 24, 1865	Benton.....	
John Gillcoat.....	do.....	April 24, 1865	April 24, 1865	Sevier.....	
Jonas B. Spivey.....	do.....	April 25, 1865	April 26, 1865	Montgomery.....	
P. R. Miller.....	1st lieutenant.....	April 25, 1865	.....	do.....	
Ezekiel Golden.....	2d lieutenant.....	April 25, 1865	.....	do.....	
Graphen H. Greene.....	Captain.....	April 26, 1865	April 26, 1865	Clark.....	
Samuel G. Weaver.....	1st lieutenant.....	May 27, 1865	.....	do.....	
William B. Lack.....	Captain.....	April 26, 1865	April 26, 1865	Searcy.....	
Peter Moseley.....	do.....	May 1, 1865	May 1, 1865	Bradley.....	
George A. Rice.....	1st lieutenant.....	May 11, 1865	.....	do.....	
A. P. Knight.....	2d lieutenant.....	May 11, 1865	.....	do.....	
Thomas Quinn.....	Captain.....	May 3, 1865	May 3, 1865	Arkansas.....	
A. Rlansett.....	do.....	May 2, 1865	May 3, 1865	Benton.....	
Philip Gregory.....	do.....	May 2, 1865	May 3, 1865	Washington.....	



William B. Paggett .....	do .....	May 6, 1865	May 6, 1865	Independence .....	
Daniel W. Wilson .....	do .....	May 6, 1865	May 6, 1865	Van Buren .....	
James H. Greer .....	do .....	May 8, 1865	May 8, 1865	Calhoun .....	
James Boren .....	do .....	May 10, 1865	May 11, 1865	Hempstead .....	Resigned June 12, 1865.
George Sutton .....	do .....	Nov. 27, 1865	Nov. 27, 1865	do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Boren, resigned.
Jesse Sewell .....	1st lieutenant .....	May 11, 1865		do .....	
William W. Ridgeway .....	2d lieutenant .....	May 11, 1865		do .....	Resigned June 12, 1865.
Harvey Sutton .....	do .....	Nov. 27, 1865		do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Ridgeway, resigned.
James H. Reynolds .....	Captain .....	May 10, 1865	May 11, 1865	Conway .....	
James R. Laffery .....	do .....	May 12, 1865	May 13, 1865	Yell .....	
L. A. Reich .....	do .....	May 14, 1865	May 14, 1865	Perry .....	
Elijah Rogers .....	do .....	May 14, 1865	May 15, 1865	Independence .....	
James Craig .....	do .....	May 25, 1865	May 25, 1865	Pulaski .....	
Robert C. Wall .....	do .....	May 28, 1865	May 28, 1865	do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Craig, on expiration of service.
Warren Drake .....	1st lieutenant .....	May 31, 1865		do .....	
William H. Pennington .....	do .....	May 28, 1866		do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Drake, on expiration of service.
John M. Paty .....	2d lieutenant .....	May 31, 1865		do .....	
John P. Sanders .....	do .....	May 28, 1866		do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Paty, on expiration of service.
Carroll Davis .....	Captain .....	May 20, 1865	May 25, 1865	Crawford .....	
Thomas Whitten .....	do .....	May 25, 1865	May 25, 1865	Hot Spring .....	
George W. Jobe .....	do .....	May 21, 1865	May 25, 1865	Carroll .....	
Uriah Dowthit .....	do .....	May 25, 1865	May 26, 1865	Lawrence .....	
Daniel Yager .....	1st lieutenant .....	Aug. 30, 1865		do .....	
John Wanright .....	2d lieutenant .....	Aug. 30, 1865		do .....	
James P. Dial .....	do .....	March 27, 1866		do .....	Appointed <i>vice</i> Wanright, left the State.
William G. Dossey .....	Captain .....	May 29, 1865	May 29, 1865	Pike .....	
M. G. McBay .....	1st lieutenant .....	May 29, 1865		do .....	
William M. Kimbro .....	2d lieutenant .....	May 29, 1865		do .....	
William W. Frazier .....	Captain .....	May 29, 1865	May 29, 1865	Ouachita .....	
Russel B. Chitwood .....	do .....	June 2, 1865	June 2, 1865	Johnson .....	
Alexander C. Stephenson .....	do .....	June 2, 1865	June 2, 1865	Searcy .....	
William K. Bradford .....	do .....	June 2, 1865	June 15, 1865	Van Buren .....	
Conway Scott .....	do .....	June 15, 1865	June 15, 1865	Pulaski .....	
James M. Greene .....	do .....	June 17, 1865	June 17, 1865	Independence .....	
Benton Jones .....	do .....	July 26, 1865	July 27, 1865	Scott .....	
John Mouser .....	do .....	Dec. 26, 1865	Dec. 27, 1865	Hempstead .....	
John Galloway .....	1st lieutenant .....	Dec. 26, 1865		do .....	
James Cantley .....	2d lieutenant .....	Dec. 26, 1865		do .....	
Jesse Payne .....	Captain .....	Feb. 19, 1866	Feb. 21, 1866	do .....	
W. B. Morgan .....	1st lieutenant .....	Feb. 21, 1866		do .....	
W. A. Curtis .....	2d lieutenant .....	Feb. 21, 1866		do .....	
M. C. Duggan .....	Captain .....	March 9, 1866	March 9, 1866	Polk .....	
Anthony W. Davis .....	1st lieutenant .....	March 9, 1866		do .....	
Moses Morris .....	2d lieutenant .....	March 9, 1866		do .....	
Jacob Hufsteadler .....	Captain .....	April 2, 1866	April 2, 1866	Randolph .....	
John M. Eaton .....	1st lieutenant .....	April 2, 1866		do .....	
John D. Dunn .....	2d lieutenant .....	April 2, 1866		do .....	
D. L. Downs .....	Captain .....	Sept. 6, 1866	Sept. 13, 1866	Jefferson .....	
James F. Clure .....	do .....	Sept. 13, 1866	Sept. 13, 1866	Pope .....	
Jesse Crits .....	1st lieutenant .....	Sept. 21, 1866		do .....	
William Stout .....	2d lieutenant .....	Sept. 21, 1866		do .....	
Simpson Mason .....	Captain .....	Sept. 21, 1866	Sept. 21, 1866	Fulton .....	



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**  
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



**Never be without a book!**

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to  
797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices:  
tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



---

APPENDIX D.

---

DISBURSEMENTS

OF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FROM

ORGANIZATION OF PRESENT STATE GOVERNMENT

TO NOVEMBER 1, 1866.

---



276 REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF ARKANSAS.

APPENDIX D.—*Disbursements of Adjutant General's Office, from organization of present State government to November 1, 1866.*

1865.			
Jan.	14	For printing letter heads and envelopes.....	\$21 00
June	13	For warrants drawn to pay expenses of adjutant general in going to and returning from adjutant generals' convention at Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1865.....	300 00
Aug.	26	For R. P. Studley & Co.'s bill (St. Louis) for office books.....	311 00
Aug.	26	For office expenses (lights, stationery, postage, &c.) from April 1, 1865, to date.....	50 00
Oct.	3	For office expenses for September, 1865.....	13 00
Oct.	31	For stationery.....	11 06
Nov.	1	For office expenses for October, 1865.....	5 55
1866.			
May	29	For R. P. Studley & Co.'s bill for muster-out roll book and express charges.....	39 25
June	18	For stationery.....	2 50
July	23	do.....	7 70
Aug.	25	For postage stamps.....	1 00
Aug.	25	For express charges on rolls from St. Louis.....	2 00
Oct.	31	For postage stamps and box rent.....	4 03
Oct.	31	For George H. Gibbs's bill for stationery, books, &c.....	32 00
Total.....			800 09



INDEX.

PREFATORY NOTE.....	1
REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.....	2
APPENDIX A.—Roster of Arkansas volunteers.....	9
First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	10
Field and staff.....	10
Non-commissioned staff.....	11
Company A.....	12
Company B.....	15
Company C.....	19
Company D.....	23
Company E.....	26
Company F.....	30
Company G.....	34
Company H.....	37
Company I.....	41
Company K.....	45
Company L.....	48
Company M.....	51
Historical memoranda.....	55
Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	57
Field and staff.....	57
Non-commissioned staff.....	57
Company A.....	58
Company B.....	61
Company C.....	63
Company D.....	67
Company E.....	70
Company F.....	73
Company G.....	76
Company H.....	79
Company I.....	82
Company K.....	85
Company L.....	88
Company M.....	91
Historical memoranda.....	93
Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	96
Field and staff.....	96
Non-commissioned staff.....	96
Company A.....	97
Company B.....	99
Company C.....	103
Company D.....	106
Company E.....	109
Company F.....	112
Company G.....	115
Company H.....	118
Company I.....	121
Company K.....	124
Company L.....	128
Company M.....	131
Historical memoranda.....	134
Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	135
Field and staff.....	135
Non-commissioned staff.....	135
Company A.....	136
Company B.....	139
Company C.....	141
Company D.....	144
Company E.....	147
Company F.....	149
Company G.....	152
Company H.....	155